

NANCY

YATES

XFD-58293

○ Input Re YATES FAMILY 1 AVE 2009 to RPK from Patricia
 Kimberly Beach. W^m Yates b 1750 d 1808 (Wake Co, NC) → W^m Yates, Jr
 d 1820 → Jesse Yates 1795 - < 1860

NOTE: Prior to their input I
 had only one child of
 Simon & Martha - namely

Δ AUGUSTA ANN YATES

Δ 3 Jesse YATES b abt 1795 d bef 1860

Δ m Mylia (Mily) Harrison b abt 1800

NOTE: Proven child of William Yates Jr of Wake Co NC per his will and estate records on file at the NC State Archives. Wake Co NC Marriage bond #000159545 dated 12/27/1817. Mily's maiden name appears to be Harrison by the writing and all transcripts say Harrison, however, I have a strong feeling that this is a mis-reading and she was actually a Harward... time will tell. Children per WakeCo NC Census records and Jesse Yates etate records on file at the NC Archives, Raleigh, NC. Children Eliza and Elizabeth are two different people per 1850 Chatham Co NC Census page 212b. Milley is listed as a widow in the 1860 Wake Co NC census page 59b.

Δ 4 Simeon YATES b abt 1818 d 3/15/1863

Δ m Martha UPCHURCH b 3 AUG 1821 Chatham Co NC [D/O MURRAY U; G/D/O MOSES U
 m 2) Unknown MISCHEL or MITCHEL (2ND HUSB/O MARTHA) HEAD OF CLAN]

NOTE: Proven child of Jesse and Milia Harrison Yates per their estate records at NC Archives in Raleigh, NC. Marriage Date: 28 Jan 1840 Marriage County: Chatham Bond #: 000020508. Martha Upchurch's parents were: Murray Upchurch & Nancy (Scott) Upchurch. According to "At The Gates", the biography of Matthew Tyson Yates, missionary to China, Simeon was his cousin and best friend when they were growing up. They lived on adjoining farms in western Wake County NC. Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census page 192a, 1860 Wake Co NC Census page 49a. Martha Mischel and Burlina are listed in the 1870 Wake Co NC census page 451a as ages 48/12 respectively. They are in White Oak township. No new husband is in the home... assuming they married about 1866 and he passed away before 1870 census. Martha and Burlina appear to be in the home of James and Rachel Penny, though Martha has land. Simeon Served in the Confederacy during the Civil War and was killed. His record indicates his Residence: Wake County, North Carolina Enlistment Date: 15 July 1862 DISTINGUISHED SERVICE Side Served: Confederacy State Served: North Carolina Unit Numbers: 100 Service Record: Enlisted as a Private on 15 July 1862 at the age of 40. Enlisted in Company G, 1st Infantry Regiment North Carolina on 15 July 1862. Died Company G, 1st Infantry Regiment North Carolina on 15 March 1863 in Wake County, NC.

Δ 5 Julia Caroline YATES b 1843

Δ M Joseph S DEAN b abt 1833

(1850 and 1860 census)

Joseph Dean served in the Civil War. He enlisted 10/31/1861 in Harnett co NC as a Enlisted as a Private on 30 October 1861 at the age of 28. Enlisted in Company I, 31st Infantry Regiment North Carolina on 30 Oct 1861. Discharged from Company I, 31st Infantry Regiment North Carolina on 20 Nov 1862. Julia was called 'Caroline' in earlier census' and Julia C later. Julia is listed in the 1860 Wake Co NC census Southern Division page 49a in her parents home. Listed in the 1870 Harnett Co NC census pg 28a in Buckhorn township, Chalk Level with Julia and 1st 2 children in the home. Listed in the 1880 Harnett Co NC census pg 84a in Buckhorn twm with Julia's sister Burlina "Burly" Yates and Ann Steward (92) and Sarah Steward (88) (not related) in the home. Julia Yates Dean sold the land she inherited from grandfather, Jesse Yates (lot 10 of Jesse Yates estate) to her cousin Joe John Yates.

Δ 6 Simeon W DEAN b abt 1865 (called 'C.W' in 1870 census)

Δ 6 Jesse H DEAN b abt 1868

Δ 6 Dolly A DEAN b abt 1872

Δ 6 Josephine DEAN b abt 1875

Δ 6 Joseph H H DEAN b abt 1879

** There is a Joseph K Dean who has a father named Joe from Nash Co NC and was married to a Julia Dean with a wake co nc death certificate. DC says he's 62 and died 11/27/1929, so dates don't jive with the older joseph and Julia dean. Could be the son. Need further research NOTE: Joseph's Name, Dates, Parents (Joe Dean of Nash Co NC), Spouse, Birth in Nash Co NC, Death of Traumatic Percussion caused by a fall in Marks Creek township in Wake Co NC NC, Informant Leonard Dean of Eagle Rock NC and Burial in Wake Co NC (undertaker was in Wendell NC) per his NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

□ 5 G. Augustine Ann YATES b 28 Feb 1844 or 5 d 28 Apr 1908 Weatherford, Parker, TX

Δ 5 Nancy YATES b 1847 (1850 census)

Δ 5 Haseltine YATES b 1849 (1860 census - Same as Edneys?)

Δ 5 Edneys YATES b 02/1850 (1850 census - same as Haseltine?)

Δ 5 Burlina "Burly" YATES b 1 May 1859 d 20 Feb 1935

Δ m J T POOLE (1860 and 1870 census)

NOTE: Burlina's dates, spouse, parents, birth in harnett Co NC, residence of Rt 6 Raleigh Wake Co NC, death of a Rectal Abcess - Senility - incision made and Burial at Good Hope Baptist Church in Carpenter Wake Co NC, per NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives. Listed in the 1860 Wake Co NC census Southern Division page 49a in her parents home. Listed in the 1880 Harnett Co NC census pg 84a in Buckhorn twm in her sister, Julia's home

NANCY

YATES

RECORDS FOR UPCHURCH - MAYNARD CONNECTIONS IN WAKE CO, NC - FROM RPU RECORDS, EMAIL OF 23 MAR 2009 TO RPU FROM KATHY HERNDON & FROM AMAYNARD FAMILY DOC 12 MAY 1999

I. WILLIAM MAINORD, SR 1850 CENSUS, WAKE CO, NC - WESTERN DIVISION 1860 CENSUS, WAKE CO, NC - NORTH WESTERN DIST. PD RALEIGH

1818 (WC, NC) MD (1st) ABT 1758 - 7 CH MD (2ND) ABT 1778 (?) AGATHA BARBEE (?) 4 CHILDREN A. JOHN MAYNARD b ABT 1759 - 7 CH B. SARAH MAINORD "SALLY" b ABT 1760 MD 8 APR 1779

ASKELLY (ACHILL?) BURGESS - 7 CHILDREN I. EDWARD BURGESS CHARITY MAINORD b ABT 1762 MD 8 MAY 1780 WAKE CO, NC GEORGE WARLDROPE - 7 CH WILLIAM MAINORD, JR b ABT 1764 MD 26 OCT 1792 (WC, NC) BETSEY BROADWAY - 7 CH - 57 FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED

THOMAS MAYNARD b ABT 1772 MD AFTER 1790 - 7 CH AGNES MAINORD "AGGY" b ABT 1773 d ABT 1818 (ALEXANDER CO, NC) MD 29 NOV 1800 (WC, NC) ABSOLOM SMITH 4 + 7 CH - 16 FAMILY MEM. LISTED JACOB MAINORD, SR b ABT 1776 (WC, NC) d AFT JUN 1855 (WC, NC) - 7 CH I. JOHN MAYNARD b ABT 1800 (WC, NC) d JUN 1883 (WC, NC) MD (1) BARBARA - 7 CH

Jacob Maynard b: c1828 d: 1869 d. Claudius Maynard b: c1828 d: 1869 Adaline UPCHURCH b: 1844 d: 1923 (4) Dicy Maynard b: c1830 + Jubal UPCHURCH (4) Ashwell Maynard b: c1833 + Mariah May Jackson Maynard b: c1835 + Nancy Lester (4) Sidney Maynard b: 1838 + Margaret Welsh 25 Feb 2nd. + Nancy Yates 11 Feb 1861 (4) 1812 d < 1880 EDWARD MAYNARD b 1805 (WC, NC) d ABT 1878 (WC, NC) MD (1ST) 7 CH; MD (2ND) DELIA SEARS 4 CH PENNELOPE MAYNARD b 1836 MD 27 DEC 1857 (?) JOHN RICE U, I "PENNY" 6 -> 16 CHILDREN OVERALL

GEORGE MAINORD b ABT 1778 d ABT 1834 MD 22 NOV 1799 (JOHNSTON CO, NC) "SALLY" (WHITENTON) SARAH WITTINGTON 1 - MANY DESCENDANTS PGS 2 - 10 - NO UPCHURCH MARRIAGES NOTED

FRANCES MAINORD "FRANKIE" b 15 FEB 1780 (?) d 17 FEB 1834 MD 9 APR 1798 (WC, NC) JAMES WITTINGTON JAMES MAYNARD b ABT 1782 d < 1830 (WC, NC) MD 21 OCT 1802 (JOHNSTON CO, NC) MARY JOHNSTON "POLLY" DESCENDANTS PG 10 - 14

GIBSON MAINORD b ABT 1783 (WC, NC) d ABT SEP 1851 (AR) SILAS MAINORD b 1788 d BEF 1890 (OVERTON CO, TN) - MD TWICE - DESCENDANTS PG 14 - 23 BORN ?

A GREATER GREAT GRAND DAU (PG 19) ELIZABETH ANN MAINORD MD (?) EDDIE RAY U 1930'S RUTH MAINORD "RUTHY" b ABT 1786 MD (?) 28 NOV 1865 THOMAS SURLES 4 + 7 CH LYDIA MAINORD b ABT 1790 MD (?) THOMAS PETTY 4 + 7 CH

NANCY YATES

① see ltr 11 APR 1988 Jessie Rully Bacon & RPL

I. William U, II b 1762

A. Jesse Yates b 1795

1. Nancy Yates b 1834

NANCY H YATES

ALPHONZO CARLOS YATES, SR OF WAKE CO., NC - RPU 30 NOV 2014

	1850 CENSUS-NC WAKE CO WEST. DIV	1860 CENSUS-NC WAKE CO SO. DIV MORRISVILLE PO \$2660/\$6185	1870 CENSUS-NC WAKE CO SWIFT CREEK TWP PO NEW HILL
I. ELI YATES MD () WILLA LEA BAUCOM	Carless Yates 1820 30	Charles Yates 1820 40	Carlos Yates 1818 52
Δ A. ALPHONZO CARLOS YATES, SR	Mary Yates 1825 25	Mary A Yates 1825 35	Mary Yates 1823 47
MD ()	Frances Yates 1841 9	Nancy H Yates 1844 16	Anna Yates 1847 23
Δ MARY ANNA MARCOM	Nancy Yates 1844 6	Esper Ann Yates 1847 13	Wm G Yates 1853 17
	Ofelie Yates 1846 4	Parthena Yates 1850 10	Vendoro Yates 1859 15
	Sartheney Yates 1850 0	William G Yates 1853 7	Mary Yates 1860 10
		Glendora Yates 1856 4	Ida Yates 1862 8
			Alfonzo Yates 1868 4
			Lalar Yates 1868 2
			Δ Candis Yates 1852 18

- 1848 Δ 1. FRANCES YATES
- 1854 Δ 2. NANCY H. YATES
- 1858 Δ 3. HESTER ANNA YATES
- 1864 Δ 4. MD () W^m RUFFIN EATMAN
- Δ 5. W^m CARLOS EATMAN
- Δ 6. PARTHENIA YATES
- Δ 7. W^m G YATES "BUCK"
- Δ 8. GLEN DORA YATES
- Δ 9. MARY A. YATES
- Δ 10. FIDA FLORENCE YATES
- Δ MD () JAMES HENRY BELL
JORDAN, SR
- Δ 11. LULA HELEN JORDAN
- Δ 12. ALPHONZO CARLOS YATES, JR
- Δ 13. LULA A. YATES

Family Roots

Lula Helen Jordan
 Birth 31 Dec 1900 in Wake Co, North Carolina
 Death 20 Jun 1998 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.

1920 Residence
 Age: 20 Cary, Wake, North Carolina

Parents

- James Henry Bell Jordan Sr 1860 - 1911
- Ida Florence Yates 1862 - 1944

Spouse & Children

- No Spouse

1880 CENSUS-NC
WAKE CO - CARY

Carlos Yates	1820	60
Mary A. Yates	1824	56
Ida F. Yates	1863	17
Alphonso C. Yates	1866	14
Lulu A. Yates	1868	12

1880 CENSUS-NC
WAKE CO - RALEIGH

Wm. R. Eatman HV 1834 46
 Annie Eatman WIF 1847 33
 William Eatman SON 1873 7

North Carolina,
 Death Certificates

Mrs. Annie O Ealmon
 [Annie O Eatmon]

[Mrs. Annie O Yales]

Birth Date: 17 Jan 1847
 Birth Place: Wake

Death Date: 6 Nov 1925
 Death Location: Raleigh, Wake

Spouse's Name: Ruffin Eatman
 Father's Name: Carlos Yales
 Mother's name: Mary Ann Marcom

U.S., World War I Draft

William Carlos Eatman

Birth Date: 24 Jun 1873
 County: Wake
 State: North Carolina

Brittany Evans family tree

Alphonzo Carlos Yates
 Birth 1820 in Chatham County, North Carolina, USA
 Death 1881 in Wake Co, NC

Parents

- Eli Yates 1790 - 1857
- Willia Lea Baucom 1800 - 1880

1830 Residence
 Age: 10 Pittsboro, Chatham, North Carolina.

1839 Marriage to Mary Ann Marcom
 17 Dec Chatham County, North Carolina, USA

1840 Residence
 Age: 20 Southern Division, Orange, North Carolina.

Spouse & Children

- Mary Ann Marcom 1825 - 1889
- William G. "Buck" Yates 1853 - 1915
- Ida F. Yates 1863 - 1944
- Alphonso C. Yates 1866 - 1934
- Lulu A. Yates 1868 - 1932

NANCY CATHERINE YATES

Family of William Charles Yates + Della Jones - 27 MAY 2009 - RPH

Δ I, William Yates, Sr b 1727 (VA)

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ A. Matthew Yates b - d 1830 (W, NC) WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

Δ md 1793 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly

Δ I. William Yates, Jr b 31 MAR 1795 (C)
d 10 JUL 1866 (?)

Δ md 3 DEC 1816 (?) Delilah Booth
b 27 MAY 1794 (L) d 5 JUL 1867 (W, NC)

Δ a. Basil M. Yates b 12 MAR 1817

md (?) HAYSKEY - - b 1817

Δ i. Nancy Catherine Yates b 1840
md (?) ???

Name	MO	YRS	B	AGE
William C M Yates	HEAD		1862	48
Della Yates	WIF [8,8]		1872	38
Kyle M Yates	SON		1895	15
Andrew G Yates	SON		1897	13
Katie Yates	DAU		1896	14
Wray Yates	SON		1901	9
Belo Yates	SON		1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON		1906	4
Bagil Yates	SON		1908	2
Infant Yates	SON		1910	1/12

1920 CENSUS - COULD NOT FIND

1930 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ (I) William C. N. Yates b NOV 1861 (?) d 1931

Δ md (?) Della Jones 1873 - 1948

Δ (A) Kyle M. Yates b FEB 1895

Δ (B) Andrew G. Yates b DEC 1896

Δ (C) Katie V. Yates b SEP 1898

Δ (D) J. Wray Yates b MAY 1900 (Apex, NC)
md (?) Josephine H

Δ (E) Belton Yates b 1903

Δ (F) Hunter Yates b 1906

Δ (G) Basil Yates b 1908

Δ (H) Harney Yates b 1911

Δ (I) Olive Yates b 1913 (M)

Δ (J) Ruth Yates b 1916

Δ (K) Robert Yates b 1920

Δ (1) Thomas Wray Yates
d 1996

Δ md Dixie Pendergraft

b 1932 d 1998

Δ (a) Julie (Wor?)

Δ (b) GARY (GARY)

Wrenn

Δ (c) David Yates

(x) - -
(i) Kim - -
md (?) Suzanne

(H) - -
(i) Kay - -
md (?) - - RAY

Δ (2) Oscar Yates
Δ (3) Vernon Yates

WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MO	B	AGE
Willie Yates	HEAD	1862	68
Della Yates	WIF	1874	56
Ray Yates	SON S	1903	27
Hunter Yates	SON S	1906	24
Basil Yates	SON S	1908	22
Harvey Yates	SON S	1911	19
Olive Yates	SON S	1913	17
Ruth Yates	DAU S	1916	14
Robert Yates	SON S	1920	10

ANCESTRY.COM

HOOKS Family Tree (Owner: jsyh211)

Home Person Overview People Family Tree

WRAY YATES

Birth: APEX, WAKE, NC, USA
Death:



Family Members

Parents

WILLIAM CHARLES M YATES
1861 - 1931

DELLA JONES
1873 - 1948

1) Dixie md (H) Preston Bennett Wrenn
She had a sister Kay Pendergraft
who md Odell Yates
d a brother - Jimmy Pendergraft

NANCY CATHERINE YATES

Family of Basil M. Yates - 27 MAY 2009 - RPU

Δ I. Basil M. Yates b 12 MAR 1817

m & (?) Haiskey - - b 1817

Δ A. Nancy Catherine Yates b MAY 1840
m & (?) ???

Δ (1) William Charles M. Yates
"Willie" b NOV 1861

Δ m & (?) Della Jones 1873 - 1948

Δ (a) Kyle M. Yates b FEB 1895

Δ (b) Andrew G. Yates
b DEC 1896

Δ (c) Katie V. Yates
b SEP 1898

Δ (d) J. Wray Yates
b MAY 1900 (Apex, NC)

1870 CENSUS, WAKE

CO, NC WHITE OAK TWP

Name	BAWT	Age
B M Yates	HEAD	1818 52
Haiskey Yates		1817 53
Cathrine Yates	SVT	1840 30
Polly Heirm	SVT	1845 25

(Willie C. N. Yates age 8 in 1870 should have been in this home)

1880 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC - WHITE OAK TWP

Name	BAWT	Age
B.M. Yates	HEAD	1818 62
Nancy C. Yates	DAU	1840 40
Willie C.N. Yates	ES FARM LABORER	1862 18
A.T. Rogers	BOARDER-CLERK W	1850 30

1900 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC - WHITE OAK TWP

Name	m & bTRs	BORN	Age
Willie C N Yates	HEAD	NOV 1861	38
Della Yates	WIFE (4,4)	FEB 1873	27
Kyle M Yates	SON	FEB 1895	5
Andrew G Yates	SON	DEC 1896	3
Katie V Yates	DAU	SEP 1898	1
Wray Yates	SON	MAY 1900	2/12
Nancy C Yates	MOT	MAY 1840	60

NARCISSA ADA YATES

ELI YATES → ATLAS B. YATES - WAKE CO., NC - RPU 21 NOV 2014

1850 - CENSUS - NC
CHATHAM CO
LOWER REGT

1860 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO
NW DISTRICT

1870 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO - HOUSE
CREEK TWP

Eli Yates 1792 58
Wiley Yates 1800 50
Francis Yates 1833 17
Anna Yates 1834 16
Samantha Yates 1836 14
Alley B Yates 1838 12
Wesley Yates 1840 10
Cloa Yates 1843 7
James D Yates 1845 5
Nicholas Maho mu 1834 16
Hayes Maho mu 1836 14
James Parrish 1829 21
→ LABORERS

Name #2400/250 Age
A Yates HD 1838 22
Elizabeth Yates WIF 1838 22
Furman Yates 1860 1/12

Allen B Yates 1839 31
Elizabeth Yates 1840 30
Allen F Yates 1860 10
Edward Yates 1863 7
Narcissa Yates 1865 5
Ariann Yates 1869 9/12
Hilliard Rigsby 1854 16
William Sowell 1848 22

1900 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO. - CARY

Elizabeth A Yates HD 1837 63
Narcissa Ada Yates DAU 1866 34
Adna Yates DAU 1870 30
Andrew V Yates SON 1874 26
Alice Mcd Yates DAU 1878 22
Effie Vora Yates DAU 1883 17

1880 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO. - CARY

Atlas B. Yates HD 1839 41
Elizabeth Yates WIF 1839 41
Furman A. Yates SON 1860 20
Edward D. Yates SON 1862 18
Narcissu A. Yates DAU 1865 15
Edna Yates DAU 1869 11
Electa A. Yates DAU 1872 8
Andrew V. Yates SON 1874 6
Alice Yates DAU 1878 2

1910 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO - CARY

Andrew Yates HD 1875 35
Bessie Yates WIF 1886 24
Lottie Yates DAU 1903 7
Lonna Yates DAU 1907 3
Ara Lee Yates DAU 1909 0
MOT [6/12]
Elizabeth B Yates 1837 73

I - - YATES

- △ A. ELI YATES MD () WILLA LEA BAUCOM
- △ 1. FANNIE H. YATES MD () - - COUNCIL
- △ 2. ANNA YATES MD () - - SCOTT
- △ 3. SAMANTHA YATES
- △ △ 4. ATLAS B. YATES MD () ELIZABETH A. COUNCIL
- △ 5. WESLEY YATES X
- △ 6. CHLOE YATES (CLARY?)
- △ 7. JAMES DALLAS YATES
- △ 8. ALVIS YATES
- △ 9. ATLAS FURMAN YATES
- △ 6. EDWARD D. YATES
- △ C. NARCISSA ADA YATES
- △ MD () WM BURDYS U, I
- △ D. ARIANN EDNA YATES
- △ R. ELECTA A. YATES ADNA
- △ J. ANDREW V. YATES
- △ MD () BESSIE
- △ I. LOTTIE YATES
- △ II. LONNA YATES
- △ III. ARA LEE YATES
- △ G. ALICE M. YATES
- △ M. EFFIE VERA YATES

FIND A GRAVE

Atlas B Yates

Birth: Jan. 6, 1838
Death: Jul. 25, 1890

Family links:

Parents:
Ely Yates (1790 - 1857)
Willie Baucom Yates (1800 - 1880)

Spouse:

Elizabeth A. Council Yates (1837 - 1911)

Children:

Valera Helen Yates (1863 - 1864)* △ X
Willie Dennie Yates (1867 - 1867)* △ Y
Alice M Yates Cain (1879 - 1942)*
Effie Vera Yates Cain (1882 - 1960)*

Created by: 4losthistory
Record added: Jun 20, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 53928052

Burial:

Mount Pisgah Church Cemetery
Chatham County
North Carolina, USA

Siblings:

Alvis Yates (1822 - 1871)*
Fannie H. Yates Council (1831 - 1898)*
Anna Yates Scott (1832 - 1905)*
Samantha L. Upchurch Ford (1835 - 1917)*
Atlas B Yates (1838 - 1890)
Chloe Yates (1842 - 1859)*
James Dallas Yates (1844 - 1911)*

MARCISSA ^{ADA} YATES

XID-95
②

① Narcissa Yates m 11 MAY 1902 William Buster U (22 MAR 1848 - 9 FEB 1926) & became 2nd wife of William Buster U. (28)

② Attach #7 West Ltr 18 MAY 1975 ~~indicates~~ indicates that Miss Narcissa Yates lived in Cary, NC.

③ Per Attach #24 West Ltr 18 MAY 1975 - Lynchburg Mills - Wake Co NC Court House "Wm. B. U. to Narcissa A. et al 19 FEB 1926 - PZ J, Pg 124 File 3801"

- ④ offspring of William Buster + Narcissa (Yates) U.
1. Rosulus Ferman (Romaine) U. m Ruby Dove Myatt
 2. ~~Urbeth~~ Moore U. m Lillian Pearson
 3. Percy Bryant U. m Mildred
 4. Thomas Jefferson (Tommy) U. d 25 DEC 1983
m Sam Wilson (Woke NC) d FEB 1969

⑤ Stone in ~~Salem~~ ^{GREEN LEVEL} Bay Ch Cem - ~~Apex~~ ^{WAKE CO} NC

William B. U. X 22 MAR 1848 - 9 FEB 1926
 + f w ^{Bany & I may have miscopied - RPH}
 Narcissa A. Yates - 10 SEP 1865 - 18 NOV 1940

⑥ From William Buster U (Bully) Narcissa Yates 10 SEP 1865 - 18 NOV 1940 was wife of William Buster U.

⑦ In William Buster U (Bully) Bible W. B. U. of Apex NC to Narcissa Yates of Cary Wed May 7, 1902 in presence of A. B. Yates by Rev W. S. Oline. Witness E. F. U.

⑧ Per William Buster U (Bully) Justs Narcissa Ada Yates as having 4 children & being dau of Atlas Yates & his wife - Council. Also lists 8 children of Atlas. Also see Council Book (ref 30) for more detail on Narcissa brother, sisters, etc.

⑨ See Will file for William Buster U (XID-93) written 15 NOV 1918, Probated 19 FEB 1926, Wake Co NC. Names Narcissa U as wife given estate to her for life names children.

NARCISSA

YATES

3

W.B. Upchurch

North Carolina
Marriages, 1759-1979

marriage: 07 May
1902

Cary, Wake, North
Carolina

spouse: Narcissa Yates

Input AUG 2009 to RPH from Patricia Kimberly Booth
 Re William Yates 1750-1808 Family - Subpedigree on Matthew
 Yates 1793-1837 - Father of Ada Yates 1808-1882

△ 3 Ada YATES b 1808 d 3/25/1882

△ m. Kimbrol COUNCIL b 12/08/1801 d 04/17/1857

NOTE: Wake Co NC Marriage Bond Date: 23 Dec 1826 Bond #: 000152485 Kimbrol Council was the son of Robert and Rebekkah Council according to "The Councils, from Virginia to North Carolina" by Irma Ragan Holland, published in 1978. Ada's death is proven by A transcript of her obit published in the 4/5/1882 Biblical Recorder. The remaining 9 children are from the 1850 Chatham Co NC census page where the family is listed and the name is spelled Council. The family is listed in the 1860 Chatham Co NC census on page Ada's name is spelled Adia. Kimbrol is head. Another unproven story comes from a Council descendent, Theresa Longley of Porterville CA who says "When I went to North Carolina last year I met this woman who lives in Pittsboro and her Nephew. Her name is Margaret Roberts and her nephew Steve Kelly. She had some old notes from Elsie Matlock and Kit Sears descendents of Artilla 'Tea' Council. It appears that Kimbro a good looking man for his day had quite the roving eye. Ada his wife, was such a good woman without fault. She was very religious and Kimbrol was an elder at the church. Kimbrol got involved with several women at the church and could not live with the shame of it so he hung himself from a neighbors tree that is located on the present farm of Leo Wilson."

Her Obituary from the Biblical Recorder:

5 APR 1882: (wife of Kimbrol Council)

DIED - COUNCIL - At the residence of her daughter, near Cary, Wake county, March 25th, Mrs. Ada Council, in her 75th year. She was a resident of Chatham county, where she united with Mt. Pisgah church in early life, and lived a consistent member until her death. She lived a devoted wife, a pious mother, and an earnest and zealous Christian. The church here has lost her, but we believe she is joined to the church triumphant in glory. And while she leaves many friends to mourn, may the Lord of glory with more than a mother's care bind up the broken heart, and console the drooping spirit, of the daughter, who is an efficient and zealous Sunday School teacher, is the prayer of A FRIEND "

△ 4 Elder Dorsey COUNCIL b. December 15, 1827 d. April 18, 1909

△ m Frances "Fannie" YATES b abt 1833

NOTE: Fannie Yates was the daughter of Eli Yates and Willie Baucom Yates. . Dorsey and Fannie Council are listed in the 1860 Chatham Co NC Census on page 23b. Listed in the 1870 Chatham Co NC census page 185. . Listed in the 1870 Chatham Co NC census page 185a. 1870 census incorrectly lists Dorsey as mulatto instead of white.

△ 5 Haskey COUNCIL b 7 Jun 1874 d 21 Jun 1954 [HASKEY J. COUNCIL]

m Unknown UPCHURCH [RUFUS MERRIMON U. S/O W M BURTIS U, I]

NOTE: Haskey's Name, Dates, Parents, Birth in Chatham Co NC, Widow, Residence at Rt 3 in Apex, Wake Co NC, Death of Carcinoma of the right plural cavity in Durham NC, Informant W D Council of Rt 3 Apex, NC and Burial at salem Baptist Church Cemetery in Apex NC per her NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

△ 4 Elizabeth A COUNCIL b 07/18/1837 d 05/03/1911

△ m ATLAS B. YATES b 01/06/1838 d 07/25/1890

NOTE: All buried at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church, off hwy 751 in Chatham Co NC. Atlas was the son of Eli Yates and Mary (Mollie) Wimberly Yates.

** See their descendents listed under Atlas B Yates of the William Yates Jr line. Their daughter, Narcissa married an Upchurch

△ □ ↳ [NARCISSA ADA YATES m D C W M BURTIS U, I]

△ 4 Robert COUNCIL b February 23, 1846 d 14 Jun 1921

△ m Ada SCOTT b d

NOTE: Robert's name, dates, parents, spouse, Married, birth in Chatham Co NC, Residence at Chapel Hill Rd Durham NC, Death of Chronic Nephritis in Patterson township, Durham Co NC, informant Mrs M S Wiggin, burial at Maplewood Cemetery, Durham, NC per his NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the State Archives. Ada's name, dates, parents (Rom and Annie Yates Council), spouse, widow, birth in Chatham Co NC, Residence, Death of in Durham Co NC, informant Mrs M S Wiggin, burial at Maplewood Cemetery, Durham, NC per his NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the State Archives.

NORRIS R

YATES

○ Alex Herald WED 25 FEB 1998 ALEX, NC

JOYCE DIXON

NORRIS R. YATES ↑

JOYCE DIXON YATES

Joyce Dixon Yates, 58, of Raleigh, died Feb. 22 at Wake Medical Center in Raleigh.

Funeral services will be held Feb. 25 at Martha's Chapel Christian Church by Rev. Bobby L. Bennett, and burial will follow in the church cemetery.

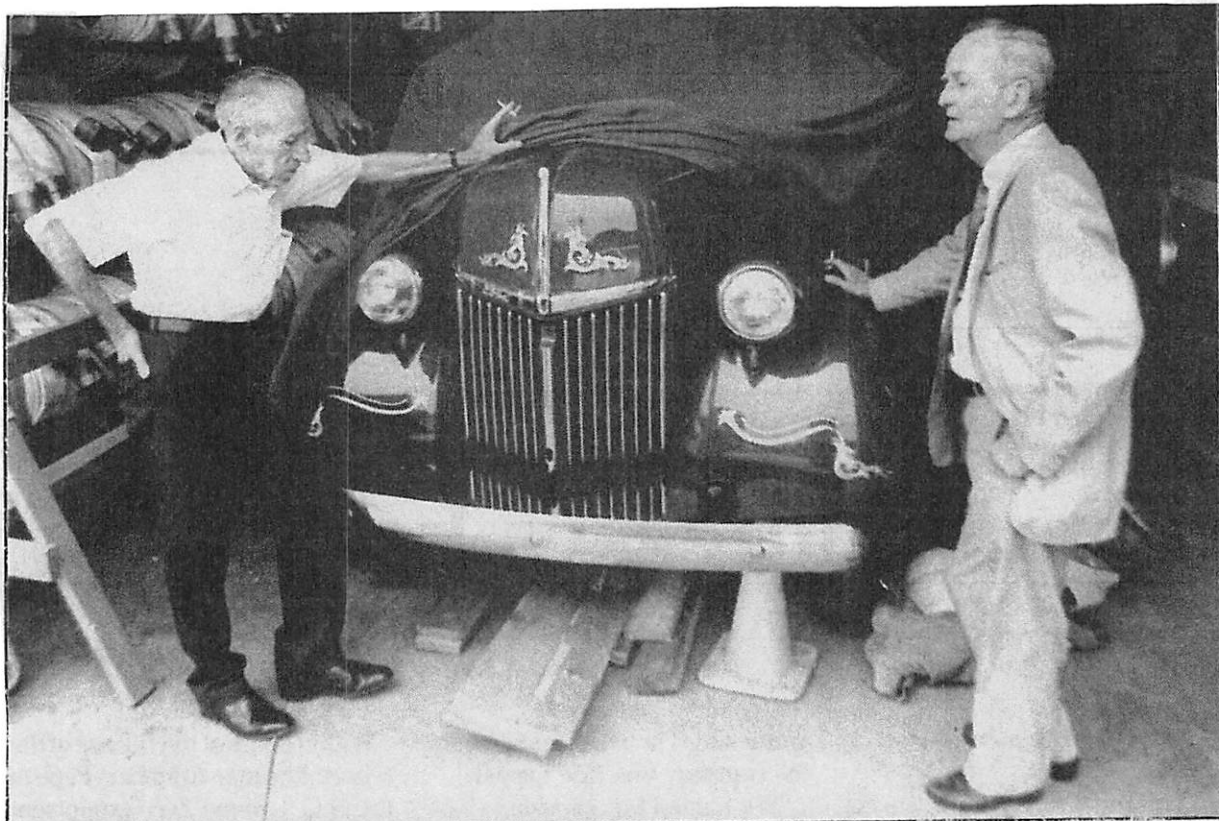
Surviving are her husband Norris R. Yates, of the home; a son, Stanley Yates and wife Brenda of Raleigh; a daughter, Suzan Y. Johnson and husband Ronnie of Louisburg; a sister, Betty Jean Madry of Garner, and four grandchildren, Matthew and Rachel Yates and Kyle and Travis Johnson.

O

W

YATES, SR

Apex Herald WED 3 MAY 1995 Apex, NC



Bill Harris, left, and L.A. Raynor reminisce about the old fire truck at the station.

Friends remember Apex firefighters

By David Leone
Staff Writer

Sunday was a day to remember, at least, reminisce, for those attending the plaque presentation at the Apex Volunteer Fire Hall.

Over 50 people came out to see the unveiling of a bronze plaque honoring the Apex Volunteer Fire Department Charter members.

Presented by the Apex Firebelles Auxiliary, the plaque, which is now a permanent part of the station's outer wall, lists the names of the charter members on it.

Charter members Charles Baucom and Bill Harris were on hand to receive it, and there were many former firemen, wives and

friends there also.

The presentation included a short speech by Joe Holt, son of late charter member J.S. Holt. Holt reminisced on his dad helping to fight Charter member Carter Schaub's barn fire when Joe was a young boy. He said that the barn fire was motivation for the town to form the AVFD.

Since the first days of the department, the firemen's dedication and volunteerism kept the department growing.

At one point during the reception that followed the dedication, Bill Harris and L.A. Raynor, could be found looking over the newly restored original fire engine and chat-

ting about the first years in the department.

Most of their discussion was shop talk about the first engines and how they handled.

"Original chrome," Harris commented, running his hand over the shiny metal of the town's first fire engine.

Also present was Olive Yates, whose husband was O.W. Yates Sr.

"He welded everything on that first fire truck," Yates said of her husband. Apparently he put it together piecemeal.

The reception also featured old photographs and articles written about the Fire department.

J. S. Holt
A. Joe Holt
Apex, Wake Co, NC

Charles Baucom
Bill Harris
Carter Schaub
L. A. Raynor

O. W. Yates, Sr
md (?) olive --

ODELL

YATES

Worksheet for the name ODELL YATES - RPU 27 MAY 2009

I. - - Yates

△ A. Arthur Odell Yates d 1997

△ md() Lola Speagle

△ 1. Odell Yates

△ 2. Jeannette Yates

md() - - CASH

△ B. Pearl Yates

md() - - Holland

△ C. Margie Yates

md() - - McGee

I. - - Yates

△ A. Odell Yates

△ md() Kay
Pendergraft

△ 1. Donna Lee

Yates

△ md() R.
Dwayne
Mason

I. - - Yates

△ A. William Odell
Yates

△ 1. Joanne
Lynn
Yates
md()

△ Mark
Allen
Palmer

ODELL

YATES

Family of William Charles Yates & Della Jones - 27 MAY 2009 - RPU

Δ I, William Yates, b 1727 (VA)

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ A. Matthew Yates b - d 1870 (W, MD) WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

Δ md 1793 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly

Δ I. William Yates, Jr b 31 MAR 1795 (C)
d 10 JUL 1866 (?)

Δ md 3 DEC 1816 (?) Delilah Booth
b 27 MAY 1794 (L) d 5 JUL 1869 (W, NC)

Δ a. Basil M. Yates b 12 MAR 1817

md (?) HAFSKEY - - b 1817

Δ i. Nancy Catherine Yates b 1840
md (?) ???

Name	MO	16 YRS	B APT	Age
William C M Yates	HEAD		1862	48
Della Yates	WIF (8,8)		1872	38
Kyle M Yates	SON		1895	15
Andrew G Yates	SON		1897	13
Katie Yates	DAU		1896	14
Wray Yates	SON		1901	9
Belo Yates	SON		1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON		1906	4
Bagil Yates	SON		1908	2
Infant Yates	SON		1910	1/12

1920 CENSUS - COULD NOT FIND

Δ (I) William C. N. Yates b NOV 1861 (C) d 1931

Δ md (?) Della Jones 1873 - 1948

Δ (A) Kyle M. Yates b FEB 1895

Δ (B) Andrew G. Yates b DEC 1896

Δ (C) Katie V. Yates b SEP 1898

Δ (D) J. Wray Yates b MAY 1900 (APR, W, NC)

md (?) Josephine H

Δ (E) Belton Yates b 1903

Δ (F) Hunter Yates b 1906

Δ (G) Basil Yates b 1908

Δ (H) Harney Yates b 1911

Δ (I) Olive Yates b 1913 (M)

Δ (J) Ruth Yates b 1916

Δ (K) Robert Yates b 1920

Δ (1) Thomas Wray Yates
d 1996

Δ md Dixie Pendergraft

b 1932 d 1998

Δ (a) Julie (Wor?)

Δ (b) GARY (ERAY)
Wrenn

Δ (c) David Yates

(x) - -
(i) Kim - -
md (1) Suzanne

(H) - - -
(i) Kay - -
md (1) - - RAY

Δ (2) Oscar Yates
Δ (3) Vernon Yates

1930 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MO	B APT	Age
Willie Yates	HEAD	1862	68
Della Yates	WIF	1874	56
Ray Yates	SON S	1903	27
Hunter Yates	SON S	1906	24
Bazil Yates	SON S	1908	22
Harvey Yates	SON S	1911	19
Olive Yates	SON S	1913	17
Ruth Yates	DAU S	1916	14
Robert Yates	SON S	1920	10

ANCESTRY.COM

HOOKS Family Tree (Owner: jsyh211)

Home Person Overview People Family Tree



WRAY YATES

Birth: APEX, WAKE, NC, USA
Death:

Family Members

Parents

WILLIAM CHARLES M YATES
1861 - 1931

DELLA JONES
1873 - 1948

1) Dixie md (1st) Preston Bennett Wrenn

She had a sister Kay Pendergraft

who md Odell Yates

& a brother - Jimmy Pendergraft

ODELL

YATES

Worksheet for the name ODELL YATES - RPU 27 MAY 2009

I. - - Yates

- △ A. Arthur Odell Yates d 1957
- △ md() Lola Speagle
- △ 1. Odell Yates
- △ 2. Jeannette Yates
md() - - CASH
- △ B. Pearl Yates
md() - - Holland
- △ C. Margie Yates
md() - - McGee

I - - Yates

- △ A. Odell Yates
- △ md() Kay
Pendergraft
- △ 1. Donna Lee
Yates
- △ md() R.
Dwayne
Mason

I. - - Yates

- △ A. William Odell
Yates
- △ 1. Joann
Lynn
Yates
md()
- △ Mark
Allen
Palmer

ODELL

YATES

① Apex Herald WED 22 OCT 1997 Apex, NC

ARTHUR ODELL YATES

LOLA SPEAGLE

ODELL YATES ↑

ARTHUR ODELL YATES

Arthur Odell "Casey" Yates of Apex died Monday, Oct. 13, 1997. Funeral services were held Wednesday, Oct. 15, at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church with the Revs. Craig Cummings, Mark Palmer and Joe Zimmerman officiating. Burial was at Mt. Pisgah Church Cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Lola Speagle Yates; son, Odell Yates of Apex; daughter, Jeannette Y. Cash of Durham; sisters, Pearl Holland of Apex, Margie McGhee of Graham; five grandchildren; four great-grandchildren.

Memorials may be given to the Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church Building Fund, 1334 Mt. Pisgah Church Building Fund, 1334 Mt. Pisgah Church Rd., Apex, NC 27502.

OD ELL

YATES

○ From Wrenn Family - Entry - 25 MAY 2009

I. John Franklin Wrenn - Coswell Co, NC

A. Joseph Thomas Wrenn m. Mary Brooks

1. James Thomas Wrenn b. 16 AUG 1860

a. Arthur Council Wrenn b. 3 MAY 1899 (Person Co, NC)

i. Preston Bennett Wrenn b. 1927



△ 4 Preston Bennett WRENN b 1927 d. 2000 Cary, NC

NOTE: His obituary:

News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC) - September 9, 2000 Deceased Name: PRESTON BENNETT WRENN APEX - Preston B. Wrenn, 72, of 8604 Lawdrake Road, former grading and footings contractor, died Friday evening at the V.A. Medical Center in Durham. He was a WWII Air Force pilot. Funeral services will be held on Monday September 11th at 11:00 a.m. in the Apex Funeral Home Chapel. Dr. Andrew Pickens will officiate. Burial will follow in the Apex Cemetery. Mr. Wrenn survived by his partner in life, Marilyn Griffith of the home a daughter, Julie Ray of Durham two sons, Gary Wrenn of Apex, and Robbie Wrenn of Cary; a brother Raymond Wrenn of Apex; three sisters, Rachel Burgess of Winston-Salem, Lillie Harward of Cary, and Lucille Howard of Bracey, Va. and two granddaughters, Kim and Kay of Durham. The family will receive friends from 3-5 p.m. on Sunday at the Apex Funeral Home, 511 West Williams Street, Apex. Flowers are appreciated or memorials may be made to the Apex Rescue Squad, P.O. Box 765, Apex, N.C. 27502. Copyright (c) 2000 The News and Observer

△△△

△ m 1) Dixie PENDERGRAFT

NOTE: Second husband was Thomas Wray Yates, son of J Wray Yates. Grandson of W C and

△ Della Jones Yates of Green Level NC

Her Obituary:

News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC) - January 19, 1998 Deceased Name: DIXIE P. YATES APEX- Dixie Pendergraph Yates, age 66, formally of Apex, N.C. died Sunday Jan. 18, 1998 at

Western Wake Hospital due to an extended illness. She was predeceased by her husband Thomas Wray Yates in 1996. A memorial service will be held Tuesday at 2 p.m. in the Apex Funeral Home Chapel, 511 West Williams Street, Hwy 55 in Apex, N.C., Rev. Mark Palmer officiating. Survivors: daughter, Julie Ray of Durham; sons, Gary Wrenn and David Yates both of Apex; granddaughters, Kim Seagroves and Kay Ray both of Durham; sister, Kay Yates and husband Odell of Apex; brother, Jimmy Pendergraph of Cary. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Monday Jan. 19, 1998 at Apex Funeral Home 511 West Williams Street Hwy 55, Apex, N.C. In lieu of flowers the family request memorials be given to the Fuquay-Varina Rescue Squad, Box 1102, 128 South Fuquay Avenue, Fuquay-Varina, N.C. 27526-1102. Copyright (c) 1998 The News and Observer

m 2) Jean

△△ m 3) Helen Upchurch HUX (see prenuptial agreement)

△ 5 Julie WRENN m Unknown RAY

△ 6 Kay RAY

△ 6 Kim SEAGROVES

△ 5 David YATES

△ 5 Gary Bennette WRENN b d May 14, 2006

NOTE: Obituary: CARY - Gary Bennette Wrenn, 54, of 6729 Valleywoods Lane, died Sunday, May 14, 2006, at WakeMed Cary. A memorial service will be 7:30 p.m. Wednesday, May 17, 2006, at Apex Funeral Home, 550 W. Williams St. (Hwy 55), Apex conducted by the Reverend Mark Palmer. Gary is survived by his sister, Julie Ray, of Durham; brother, David Yates, of Apex; nieces, Kim Seagroves and Kay Ray; his special aunt, Kay Yates, of Apex; and his other aunts, uncles and cousins. The family will receive friends from 6 to 7:30 p.m. on Wednesday prior to the service at Apex Funeral Home

Western Wake Herald WED 4 AUG 1993 Apex, NC

Couple exchanges vows at Mt. Pisgah church

Donna Lee Yates of Apex and R. Dwayne Mason of Clinton were married July 31, 1993 at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church by the Rev. Mark A. Palmer.

The bride's parents are Odell and Kay Yates of Apex. The bridegroom's parents are L. Richard and Ella Mason of Clinton.

The bride was given in marriage by her father, Odell Yates. She wore an elegant gown of white satin. The fitted bodice and pleated portrait collar were detailed with delicate seed pearls and jeweled alencon lace. The dropped waist was accented in the back with a large picture bow. From the waist a full skirt and lace edged semi cathedral train extended from the gown's elongated torso.

Joanna Palmer was Matron of Honor with Carrie Patterson, Monica Jordan, Melissa Rowe, Kim Seagroves and Leigh Highfill as bridesmaids.

Jeff Mason served as best man and Clay Turpin, Brian Beale, John Teeters, Scott Gunter and Kang Kumvachripitaq were the groomsmen.

After a reception at the church fellowship hall the couple left for a wedding trip to Myrtle Beach, S.C. They will make their home in Apex.

The bride is a graduate of UNC-Wilmington and is employed by Country Sunshine Children's Center. The bridegroom is a graduate of UNC-Wilmington and is employed by Computer Consulting Group.



Mrs. Donna Yates Mason

ODELL

YATES

(2)

Western Wake Herald WED 4 AUG 1993 Apex, NC

Couple exchanges vows at Mt. Pisgah church

Donna Lee Yates of Apex and R. Dwayne Mason of Clinton were married July 31, 1993 at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church by the Rev. Mark A. Palmer.

The bride's parents are Odell and Kay Yates of Apex. The bridegroom's parents are L. Richard and Ella Mason of Clinton.

The bride was given in marriage by her father, Odell Yates. She wore an elegant gown of white satin. The fitted bodice and pleated portrait collar were detailed with delicate seed pearls and jeweled alencon lace. The dropped waist was accented in the back with a large picture bow. From the waist a full skirt and lace edged semi cathedral train extended from the gown's elongated torso.

Joanna Palmer was Matron of Honor with Carrie Patterson, Monica Jordan, Melissa Rowe, Kim Seagroves and Leigh Highfill as bridesmaids.

Jeff Mason served as best man and Clay Turpin, Brian Beale, John Teeters, Scott Gunter and Kang Kumvachripitaq were the groomsmen.

After a reception at the church fellowship hall the couple left for a wedding trip to Myrtle Beach, S.C. They will make their home in Apex.

The bride is a graduate of UNC-Wilmington and is employed by Country Sunshine Children's Center. The bridegroom is a graduate of UNC-Wilmington and is employed by Computer Consulting Group.



Mrs. Donna Yates Mason

O DELL

YATES

Worksheet for the name **O DELL YATES** - RPU 27 MAY 2009

I. - - Yates

- △ A. Arthur Odell Yates d 1957
- △ md () Lola Speagle
 - △ 1. Odell Yates
 - △ 2. Jeanette Yatesmd () - - CASH
- △ B. Pearl Yates
- md () - - Holland
- △ C. Margie Yates
- md () - - McGee

I - - Yates

- △ A. Odell Yates
- △ md () Kay Pendergraft
 - △ 1. Donna Lee Yates
- △ md () R. Dwayne Mason

I. - - Yates

- △ A. William Odell Yates
 - △ 1. Joann Lynn Yatesmd ()
- △ Mark Allen Palmer

① The Western Wake Herald 22 JAN 1986 Apex, NC



Yates celebrate 50 years

Olive W. and Catherine C. Yates of Apex celebrated their 50th anniversary on December 21, 1985 at a dinner at the

Ramada Inn of Apex. Hosts for the dinner were their children and families, Olive W. Yates, Jr., Billy C. Yates and Judy

Y. Hooks of Apex and Wayne C. Yates of Pensacola, Florida.

② see Notes of RPH 23 FEB 1980 visit to William Paul Miller
Miller Yates and Della Jones. & they lived
just west of Paul. Paul grew up with three
& boys & 2 girls incl Olive Yates Sr.
[RPH Note 9 MAR 2019 - Olive Yates is
Olive Wendell Yates, Sr., son of William Charles
Manley Yates and Della Jones.]

OLIVE WENDELL YATES, SR. PG2

③ Western Wake Herald WED 1 AUG 1990 Apex, NC

OLIVE W. YATES

Olive W. Yates Sr., 78, of 208 Elington Ave., Apex, a former member of the Apex Volunteer Fire Department, died July 24.

His funeral was July 27 at Apex Baptist Church. Burial was in Greenlawn Memorial Park in Fuquay-Varina.

He is survived by his wife, Catherine Clark Yates; three sons, Olive W. Yates Jr. and Billy C. Yates of Apex and Wayne C. Yates of Pensacola, Fla.; a daughter, Judy Y. Hooks of Apex; a sister, Ruth Y. Costner of Chapel Hill; nine grandchildren.

Memorials may be made to the Apex Baptist Church Building Fund, P.O. Box 66, Apex, 27502.

Arrangements were by Apex Funeral Home.

④ The Western Wake Herald WED 31 DEC 1986 Apex, NC

Wayne Yates and family of Florida spent the Christmas holidays with his parents Mr. and Mrs. Ollie Yates, Sr.

⑤ Western Wake Herald WED 21 JUN 1989 Apex, NC

Personals

By Lynn Howell

Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Yates and family from Florida are visiting his parents Ollie and Catherine Yates.

⑥ The Western Wake Herald WED 30 DEC 1987 Apex, NC

Wayne Yates and family of Florida have returned home after spending Christmas holidays with his parents Mr. and Mrs. Olive Yates.

⑦ The Western Wake Herald WED 29 APR 1987 Apex, NC

Wayne and Kay Yates and family of Pensacola, Florida have returned home after visiting his parents Mr. and Mrs. Ollie Yates. Sr.

⑧ The Apex Herald WED 2 OCT 1996 Apex, NC



.the former Kim Lynette Yates

Kim Lynette Yates of Raleigh and Timothy Neil Wilkins of Stem were married at two o'clock in the afternoon on Saturday, Sept. 14, 1996 at Apex Baptist Church.

The double-ring ceremony was officiated by Dr. David Beck.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Olive W. Yates Jr. of Apex. She is the granddaughter of Mrs. Catherine Yates of Apex and Mrs. Myrtle Jones of Wilmington.

The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy T. Wilkins of Stem.

Given in marriage by her parents and escorted by her father.

Serving as matron of honor was Mrs. Lagray Wells of Greensboro. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Kristi Black of Molono, Fla., Miss Cathy Hooks, Miss Shelly Hooks and Mrs. Dottie Ruehle, all of Apex.

The bridal attendants wore floor-length formal two-piece suits in hunter green and carried long stem callas accented with sprays of lavender and wax flowers.

Miss Holly Alexander served as the flower girl. Benjamin Alexander was the ring bearer.

The groom's father served as best man. Groomsmen were Ken Ference of Alexandria, Va., Wayne Gooch of Siem, Mike Vaughan of Durham and David Yates of Spartenburg, S.C.

The registry attendant was April Miller. Program attendants were Tommy and Lauren Marion.

The wedding was directed by Mrs. Judy Hooks.

Mrs. Dorothy Goodwin was the organist and Ben Alexander provided music before the ceremony began.

A reception was held at the C.C. Jones Building, given by the bride's parents.

Assisting with the reception were Nancy Dawson, Rufus and Linda Horton, Denise Jones, Janice Jones, Joan Marion, Caroline Truelove, Dwayne and Vickie Vaughn, Jennifer Vaughn, Butch and Marion Woody and Jean Yates. Kara Goss and Crystal Wheeler handed out birdseed as the wedding couple departed for their honeymoon.

Following a wedding trip to Asheville, the couple will reside in Raleigh.

The bride graduated from Apex High School and the University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy. She is employed by Rex Hospital in Raleigh.

The groom graduated from South Granville High School and attended Elon College and the University of North Carolina. He is employed by General Processors, Inc. in Oxford.

Prenuptial courtesies

A rehearsal dinner was held at Balentines in Raleigh Sept. 13, hosted by the groom's parents.

A bridesmaids' luncheon took place Sept. 8 in the sunroom at Jaspers of Cary. Hosting the event

were Judy Hooks, Cathy Hooks, Shelly Hooks and Jean Yates.

An engagement party was held July 27 honoring the bridal couple. They were entertained with a cookout hosted by the bride's parents.

A miscellaneous bridal shower was held July 14 at Tally Ho First Baptist Church in Stem, hosted by Emily Champion, Mary Clayton, Jean Hones, Evelyn Jost, Virginia Vaughan and Myrt Wilkins.

On Aug. 4 a miscellaneous shower was held at the home of Mrs. Mae Franklin. Hosting the event with Mrs. Franklin were Nancy Dawson, Janice Jones, Linda Horton, Vickie Vaughn and Marion Woody.

Mrs. Joan Marion and Mrs. Sophis Payne honored the bride with a miscellaneous shower Aug. 7 at the home of Mrs. Marion.

- I. Jimmy T. Wilkins
 - A. Timothy Neil Wilkins
 - 1. Kim Lynette Yates

- I. Olive W. Yates, Sr
 - md (l) Catherine --
 - A. Olive W. Yates, Jr
 - md (l) -- Jones
 - 1. Kim Lynette Yates

- X. -- Jones
 - md (l) Myrtle --

9 Apex Herald WED 9 JUL 1997 Apex, NC



MRS. ANTHONY VICTOR HOLMES
...the former Cynthia Micheale Hooks

JUDY
YATES
JAMES B.
HOOKS

Cynthia Micheale Hooks of Apex and Anthony Victor Holmes of Cary were united in marriage at six o'clock in the evening on Saturday, June 21, 1997 at Apex Baptist Church. Rev. Phillip Qualls officiated the double-ring ceremony.

ANTHONY VICTOR HOLMES
CYNTHIA MICHEALE HOOKS
MICHAEL BENNETT HOOKS
OLIVE W. YATES, SR

The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Judy Yates Hooks of Apex and the late Michael Bennett Hooks. Her maternal grandparents are Mrs. Catherine C. Yates of Apex and the late Olive W. Yates Sr. Paternal grandparents are Mrs. Lois P. Hooks of Apex and the late James B. Hooks.

Parents of the groom are Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Holmes of Cary. His maternal grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Cyril Zalar of Ohio. Paternal grandparents are the late Howard B. Holmes and Ms. Genevieve Holmes of West Virginia.

Escorted by Scott Campbell of Apex, former basketball coach of the bride and now a colleague of hers at Apex High School, the bride was given in marriage by her family.

Mrs. Cathy Hooks Allen of Apex, sister of the bride, was the matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Kristi Black of Pennsacola, Fla., cousin of the bride; Miss April Hix and Miss Melanie Hix, both of Harmony and friends of the couple; Mrs. Tanya Holmes Huntington of Ohio, sister of the groom; Miss Heather Morgan of Raleigh, friend of the couple; Miss Makesha Sink of New Hill, friend of the couple; Mrs. Kim Yates Wilkins of Raleigh, cousin of the couple; and Miss Allison Williams of Raleigh, friend of the couple.

Serving as ring bearers were Austin Campbell of Apex, son of Scott Campbell, and Nathan Hooks of Raleigh, cousin of the bride.

Flower girls were Miss Megan Hooks of Raleigh and Miss Emily Hooks of Apex, cousins of the bride.

Serving as best man was Dean Holmes of Cary, brother of the groom. Groomsmen were Lamar Aldridge of Cary, friend of the couple; Cory Allen of Apex, brother-in-law of the bride; Andy Ching of Salisbury, friend of the couple; Ted Holmes of Orlando,

Fla., brother of the groom; David Hooks of Raleigh, uncle of the bride; Jimmy Hooks of Apex, uncle of the bride; Brian Smyrski of Cary, friend of the couple; and John Suther of Concord, friend of the couple.

Junior groomsmen were Justen Holmes of Orlando, Fla., nephew of the groom; and Josh Hooks of Apex, cousin of the bride.

Providing the musical program for the ceremony were soloists Staley Smith and April Hix, duet Melani and April Hix, pianist Sherry Harrison and organist Dorothy Goodwin.

A reception given by the bride's mother was held at the Radisson/Governor's Inn in RTP.

Following a wedding trip to Jamaica, the couple is residing in Apex.

The bride graduated from Apex High School and recently graduated from North Carolina State University with a BS in Mathematics and Mathematics Education and a minor in Coaching.

The groom is a graduate of Cary High School and will graduate from North Carolina State University in May 1998 with a BS in Civil Engineering-Construction Option.

Pre-nuptial courtesies

A rehearsal dinner was held at Fairview Community Club House, hosted by the groom's parents.

A bridal luncheon given by Mrs. Jean Yates and Mrs. Joy Yates was given at the Holland Grill in Apex.

The home of Mr. and Mrs. Sherman Williams of Raleigh was the site of a cookout given by Miss

Allison Williams and Miss Heather Morgan.

A honeymoon shower took place at the home of Mrs. Judy Y. Hooks. Hostesses were Mrs. Cathy H. Allen and Miss Jennifer Long.

A family shower honoring the bride and Mrs. Cathy Hooks Allen was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. David Hooks of Raleigh, uncle and aunt of the bride.

A miscellaneous shower was given by Mrs. Kathy Qualls, Mrs. Amy Walker, Mrs. Dana Q. Rice and Mrs. Debbie Woody.

OLIVE WENDELL YATES, SR PG 5

⑩ Family of William Charles Yates + Della Jones - 27 MAY 2009 - RPU
 Δ I, William Yates, Sr b 1927 (VA) 1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ A. Matthew Yates b - d 1830 (W, MD) WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

Δ md 1793 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly

Δ I. William Yates, Jr b 31 MAR 1795 (C)
 d 10 JUL 1866 (C)

Δ md 3 DEC 1816 (?) Delilah Booth
 b 27 MAY 1794 (L) d 5 JUL 1867 (W, NC)

Δ a. Basil M. Yates b 12 MAR 1817

md (?) HAFSKEY - - b 1817

Δ i. Nancy Catherine Yates b MAY 1840

md (?) ???

Δ (I) William C. N. Yates b NOV 1861 (C) d 1931

Δ md (?) Della Jones 1873 - 1948

Δ (A) Kyle M. Yates b FEB 1895

Δ (B) Andrew G. Yates b DEC 1896

Δ (C) Katie V. Yates b SEP 1898

Δ (D) J. Wray Yates b MAY 1900 (Apt, W, NC)

md (?) Josephine H

Δ (E) Belton Yates b 1903

Δ (F) Hunter Yates b 1906

Δ (G) Basil Yates b 1908

Δ (H) Harney Yates b 1911

Δ (I) Olive Yates b 1913 (M)

Δ (J) Ruth Yates b 1916

Δ (K) Robert Yates b 1920

Δ Dixie md (H) Preston Bennett Wrenn

See had a sister Kay Pendergraft

who md Odell Yates

Δ a Nettie - Jimmy Pendergraft

Δ (2) Oscar Yates

Δ (3) Vernon Yates

Δ (1) Thomas Wray Yates
 d 1996

Δ md Dixie Pendergraft

b 1932 d 1998

Δ (A) Julie (Wray?)

Δ (B) GARY (GRAY)

Wrenn

Δ (C) Dawid Yates

(X) - -
 (i) Kim - -
 md (?) Seagrave

(H) - -
 (i) Kay - -
 md (?) - - RAY

Name	MO	10 YRS	B APT	Age
William C M Yates	HEAD		1862	48
Della Yates	WIF	[8,8]	1872	38
Kyle M Yates	SON		1895	15
Andrew G Yates	SON		1897	13
Katie Yates	DAUGHTER		1896	14
Wray Yates	SON		1901	9
Belo Yates	SON		1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON		1906	4
Bagil Yates	SON		1908	2
Infant Yates	SON		1910	1/12

1920 CENSUS - COULD NOT FIND

1930 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MO	B APT	Age
Willie Yates	HEAD		1862 68
Della Yates	WIF		1874 56
Ray Yates	SON S		1903 27
Hunter Yates	SON S		1906 24
Bazil Yates	SON S		1908 22
Harvey Yates	SON S		1911 19
Olive Yates	SON S		1913 17
Ruth Yates	DAUGHTER S		1916 14
Robert Yates	SON S		1920 10

ANCESTRY.COM

HOOKS Family Tree (Owner: jsyh211)

Home Person Overview People Family Tree



WRAY YATES

Birth: APEX, WAKE, NC, USA
 Death:

Family Members

Parents
 WILLIAM CHARLES M YATES
 1861 - 1931

DELLA JONES
 1873 - 1948

① The Apex Herald WED 2 OCT 1996 Apex, NC



.the former Kim Lynette Yates

Kim Lynette Yates of Raleigh and Timothy Neil Wilkins of Stem were married at two o'clock in the afternoon on Saturday, Sept. 14, 1996 at Apex Baptist Church.

The double-ring ceremony was officiated by Dr. David Beck.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Olive W. Yates Jr. of Apex. She is the granddaughter of Mrs. Catherine Yates of Apex and Mrs. Myrtle Jones of Wilmington.

The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy T. Wilkins of Stem.

Given in marriage by her parents and escorted by her father.

Serving as matron of honor was Mrs. Lagray Wells of Greensboro. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Kristi Black of Molono, Fla., Miss Cathy Hooks, Miss Shelly Hooks and Mrs. Dottie Ruehle, all of Apex.

The bridal attendants wore floor-length formal two-piece suits in hunter green and carried long stem callas accented with sprays of lavender and wax flowers.

Miss Holly Alexander served as the flower girl. Benjamin Alexander was the ring bearer.

The groom's father served as best man. Groomsmen were Ken Ference of Alexandria, Va., Wayne Gooch of Siem, Mike Vaughan of Durham and David Yates of Spartanburg, S.C.

The registry attendant was April Miller. Program attendants were Tommy and Lauren Marion.

The wedding was directed by Mrs. Judy Hooks.

Mrs. Dorothy Goodwin was the organist and Ben Alexander provided music before the ceremony began.

A reception was held at the C.C. Jones Building, given by the bride's parents.

Assisting with the reception were Nancy Dawson, Rufus and Linda Horton, Denise Jones, Janice Jones, Joan Marion, Caroline Truelove, Dwayne and Vickie Vaughn, Jennifer Vaughn, Butch and Marion Woody and Jean Yates. Kara Goss and Crystal Wheeler handed out birdseed as the wedding couple departed for their honeymoon.

Following a wedding trip to Asheville, the couple will reside in Raleigh.

The bride graduated from Apex High School and the University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy. She is employed by Rex Hospital in Raleigh.

The groom graduated from South Granville High School and attended Elon College and the University of North Carolina. He is employed by General Processors, Inc. in Oxford.

Prenuptial courtesies

A rehearsal dinner was held at Balentines in Raleigh Sept. 13, hosted by the groom's parents.

A bridesmaids' luncheon took place Sept. 8 in the sunroom at Jaspers of Cary. Hosting the event

were Judy Hooks, Cathy Hooks, Shelly Hooks and Jean Yates.

An engagement party was held July 27 honoring the bridal couple. They were entertained with a cookout hosted by the bride's parents.

A miscellaneous bridal shower was held July 14 at Tally Ho First Baptist Church in Stem, hosted by Emily Champion, Mary Clayton, Jean Hones, Evelyn Jost, Virginia Vaughan and Myrt Wilkins.

On Aug. 4 a miscellaneous shower was held at the home of Mrs. Mae Franklin. Hosting the event with Mrs. Franklin were Nancy Dawson, Janice Jones, Linda Horton, Vickie Vaughn and Marion Woody.

Mrs. Joan Marion and Mrs. Sophis Payne honored the bride with a miscellaneous shower Aug. 7 at the home of Mrs. Marion.

I. Jimmy T. Wilkins
A. Timothy Neil Wilkins
1. Kim Lynette Yates

I. Olive W. Yates, Sr
md (l) Catherine --
A. Olive W. Yates, Jr ↑
→ md (l) -- Jones
1. Kim Lynette Yates

X. -- Jones
md (l) Myrtle --

OLIVE WENDELL YATES, JR PG2

② Western Wake Herald WED 27 APR 1988 Apex, NC



Ollie Yates, Jr. and Gerald Howard kept busy Saturday stirring barbeque at their annual Fireman's Day Barbeque. The turn-out was great.

③

Subject: Olive Wendell Yates, Jr. obit
From: Staley Smith <staley@smithandsmithsurveyors.net>
Date: Mon, Mar 04, 2019 4:17 pm
To: "phil@upchurchstory.com" <phil@upchurchstory.com>, Jay Buck <jay.buck@alliedfamilies.org>
Attach: Olive Wendell Yates Jr.pdf

Phil,

I sadly report that we lost "Ollie" Yates, Jr. last week. He graduated Apex High with my daddy Aaron Earl Smith, Sr. He was a gentle giant who stood about 6-7. He loved sports and played softball into his 70s. Ollie and his siblings never missed a day of school from 1st to 12th grade so the legend goes. This Yates family is faithful to the end in every commitment they make which is quite a tribute to their parents.

If anyone would like to add "Sr." to the Olive Wendell Yates in Gen 6 on the William Yates Descendants, this is his son "Ollie" Jr.

Thanks,
Staley

OLIVE WENDELL YATES, JR 363

③ 4 MAR 2019 - CONTINUED

Olive Wendell Yates Jr.

NOVEMBER 30, 1937 - MARCH 1, 2019



Olive "Ollie" Wendell Yates, Jr., 81, of Apex, died Friday, March 1, 2019 at his home in Apex, NC.

Ollie was born November 30, 1937 in Apex, NC to the late Olive Wendell Yates, Sr. and Catherine Clark Yates. He was a graduate of Apex High School and attended Chowan University and was a veteran of the NC Army National Guard. Ollie was employed with Duke Energy retiring with over 40 years of service. He also served on the Apex Volunteer Fire Department for over 60 years where he was known affectionately as "Mr. O". Ollie enjoyed gardening and sharing the harvest with his family and the community. His love of playing softball continued until he was seventy eight years old, where he enjoyed lifelong friendships. Ollie was a lifelong member of Apex Baptist Church.

Olive "Ollie" Wendell Yates, Jr., 81, of Apex, died Friday, March 1, 2019 at his home in Apex, NC.

Ollie was born November 30, 1937 in Apex, NC to the late Olive Wendell Yates, Sr. and Catherine Clark Yates. He was a graduate of Apex High School and attended Chowan University and was a veteran of the NC Army National Guard. Ollie was employed with Duke Energy retiring with over 40 years of service. He also served on the Apex Volunteer Fire

Department for over 60 years where he was known affectionately as "Mr. O". Ollie enjoyed gardening and sharing the harvest with his family and the community. His love of playing softball continued until he was seventy eight years old, where he enjoyed lifelong friendships. Ollie was a lifelong member of Apex Baptist Church.

He is survived by his wife of 54 years, Joy Martin Yates; son, David Yates (Debbie); daughter, Kim Wilkins (Timothy); brothers, Wayne Yates (Kay)

IN THE CARE OF

*Apex Funeral Home
Apex, NC*

919-362-8233

5

MARCH

Visitation

12:00 pm - 2:00 pm

APEX BAPTIST

110 S Salem St
Apex, NC 27502

O·LIVE WENDELL YATES, JR PG4

③ 4 MAR 2019 - CONTINUED

and Billy Yates (Jean); sister, Judy Hooks; and grandchildren, Ian Wilkins and Tessa Wilkins; and step-grandchildren, Jennifer Outland and Brittany Owens; and numerous nieces and nephews.

A funeral service will be held 2pm Tuesday, March 5, 2019 at Apex Baptist Church, 110 S. Salem St., Apex, NC 27502. Burial will follow at Apex Cemetery. The family will receive friends 12pm - 2pm prior to the service at the church.

Memorials may be made to Apex Baptist Church.

Condolences may be sent to www.ApexFuneral.net

March 4, 2019

My heartfelt Prayers and Sympathy go out to All of Ollie's Family & Friends. I had the honor and privilege of knowing Ollie from the many Softball Fields that cover the Carolina's and beyond! In Sports as in Life you learn a lot about a person in regards to them being a true competitor and more importantly a mans character. Ollie's character was beyond approach. He was a Man's /Man and most Important the nicest man you'd ever could have the true honor and privilege of knowing!

Heard it on good authority The Lord needed a Big Gentle Man in the Lineup this Week for a Tournament that will never end in his wife and Family's Heats and Memories!

Sincerely.

Will

5

MARCH

Funeral Service

2:00 pm - 3:00 pm

APEX BAPTIST CHURCH

110 S. Salem Street
Apex, NC 27502

Graveside Service

3:00 pm - 4:00 pm

APEX CEMETERY

100 Upchurch Street
Apex, NC 27502

① LIVE WENDELL YATES, JR 765

③ 4 MAR 2019 - CONTINUED

Ruth Dawson Achurch

March 3, 2019

long time and was in the same class with Judy. Judy has been so faithful to our family in times of loss and grief and I want to extend my thoughts and prayers to your family at this time. Also, Joy has been so kind in her ministry with the Fire Bells and has also been present for our family. I know this is a hard time for the family, but I hope that the many wonderful memories you have will help you heal.

Butch and Marion Woody

March 2, 2019

Joy and Family,

You all are in our prayers as you look to the days ahead. A life well lived and certainly one to always remember.

We will miss Ollie greatly but know that there is no more suffering.

We Love you all.

Butch and Marion

OSCAR

YATES

Family of William Charles Yates & Della Jones - 27 MAY 2009 - R.P.U.
 I, William Yates, Sr. b. 1927 (VA) 1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

W. Matthew Yates b. - d. 1930 (W, NC) WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

md 1933 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly
 i. William Yates, Jr. b. 31 MAR 1935 (C)
 d. 10 JUL 1966 (?)

md 3 DEC 1816 (?) Delilah Booth
 b. 27 MAY 1794 (L) d. 5 JUL 1867 (W, NC)

a. Basil M. Yates b. 12 MAR 1817
 md (?) HAFSKEY - - b. 1817

i. Nancy Catherine Yates b. 1840
 md (?) ???

Name	MO	16 YRS	BIRTH	Age
William C M Yates	HEAD		1862	48
Della Yates	WIF [8,8]		1872	38
Kyle M Yates	SON		1895	15
Andrew G Yates	SON		1897	13
Katie Yates	DAU		1896	14
Wray Yates	SON		1901	9
Belo Yates	SON		1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON		1906	4
Bagil Yates	SON		1908	2
Infant Yates	SON		1910	1/12

1920 CENSUS - COULD NOT FIND

1930 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

(I) William C. N. Yates b. NOV 1861 (C) d. 1931

md (?) Della Jones 1873 - 1948

(A) Kyle M. Yates b. FEB 1895

(B) Andrew G. Yates b. DEC 1896

(C) Katie V. Yates b. SEP 1898

(D) J. Wray Yates b. MAY 1900 (Aptx, W, NC)

md (?) Josephine H

(E) Belton Yates b. 1903

(F) Hunter Yates b. 1906

(G) Basil Yates b. 1908

(H) Harney Yates b. 1911

(I) Olive Yates b. 1913 (M)

(J) Robert Yates b. 1916

(K) Robert Yates b. 1920

(L) Dixie md (H) Preston Bennett Wrenn

She had a sister Kay Pendergraft

who md Odell Yates

& a brother - Jimmy Pendergraft

(2) Oscar Yates
 (3) Vernon Yates

(1) Thomas Wray Yates
 d. 1996

md Dixie Pendergraft

b. 1932 d. 1998

(a) Julie (Wray)

(b) Gary (Cray)

Wrenn

(c) David Yates

(d) Kim - -
 md (L) Seagraves

(e) Kay - -
 md (L) - - RAY

WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MO	BIRTH	Age
Willie Yates	HEAD	1862	68
Della Yates	WIF	1874	56
Ray Yates	SON S	1903	27
Hunter Yates	SON S	1906	24
Bazil Yates	SON S	1908	22
Harvey Yates	SON S	1911	19
Olive Yates	SON S	1913	17
Ruth Yates	DAU S	1916	14
Robert Yates	SON S	1920	10

ANCESTRY.COM

HOOKS Family Tree (Owner: jsyh211)

Home Person Overview People Family Tree



WRAY YATES

Birth: APEX, WAKE, NC, USA
 Death:

Family Members

Parents

WILLIAM CHARLES M YATES
 1861 - 1931

DELLA JONES
 1873 - 1948

OSCAR YATES

○ The Western Wake Herald WED 27 AUG 1986
Apex, NC

Lewis Yates, son of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Yates and grandson of Mrs. Josephine Yates had surgery for bone cancer of the breast bone on Tuesday of this week at Duke Hospital.

OSCAR

YATES

○ Apex Herald WED 8 JAN 1997 Apex, NC

THOMAS WRAY YATES

DIXIE PENDERGRAPH

OSCAR YATES ↑

DAVID YATES

THOMAS W. YATES

Thomas Wray Yates, 59, of Apex died Saturday, Dec. 28, 1996. A memorial service was held Saturday, Jan. 4, at Apex Funeral Home Chapel.

Surviving: wife, Dixie Pendergraph Yates of Fuquay-Varina; sons, David Yates of Apex, Gary Wrenn of Cary; daughter, Julie Ray of Durham; mother, Josephine H. Yates; brothers, Oscar Yates of Wake Forest, Vernon Yates of Pittsboro; two grandchildren.

OTIS YATES

① See #7 MAR 1988 Jesse Ruth Barcom DR 64

I. Lewis Yates

A. W^m. L. Yates

1. W^m Henry Miller Yates

2. Joseph Yates and Ardelaine Scott,
daur of Charles R. Scott + gd of
Ada U

a. Bertha Yates and - Sonell

b. Otis Yates ↑

c. Earl Yates

d. Ira Yates

e. Curma Yates

OTIS WEBSTER YATES

① See Notes of RPU 18 NOV 1978 Visit to Adelia Jane Y
on visit to Mt Pisgah Bapt Ch in Chatham
Co NC we saw in the back hall a picture
of Otis Webster Yates. He is one of several
ministers originating from this church.

PARTHENIA

YATES

ALPHONZO CARLOS YATES, SR OF WAKE CO., NC - RPU 30 NOV 2014

	1850 CENSUS-NC WAKE CO WEST. DIV	1860 CENSUS-NC WAKE CO SO. DIV MORRISVILLE PO \$2660/\$6185	1870 CENSUS-NC WAKE CO SWIFT CREEK TWP PO NEW HILL
△ I. ELI YATES	Carless Yates 1820 30	Charles Yates 1820 40	Carlos Yates 1818 52
△ MD () WILLA LEA BAUCOM	Mary Yates 1825 25	Mary A Yates 1825 35	Mary Yates 1823 47
△ A. ALPHONZO CARLOS YATES, SR	Frances Yates 1841 9	Nancy H Yates 1844 16	Anna Yates 1847 23
MD ()	Nancy Yates 1844 6	Esper Ann Yates 1847 13	Wm G Yates 1853 17
△ MARY ANNA MARCOM	Ofelie Yates 1846 4	Parthena Yates 1850 10	Vendoro Yates 1857 15
	Sartheney Yates 1850 0	William G Yates 1853 7	Mary Yates 1860 10
		Glendora Yates 1856 4	Ida Yates 1862 8
			Alfonzo Yates 1868 4
			Lalar Yates 1868 2
			△ Candis Yates 1852 18

- 1848 > 1. FRANCES YATES
- 1854 > 2. NANCY H. YATES
- 1858 > 3. HESPER ANNA YATES
- 1864 > 4. MD () W^m RUFEN EATMAN
- > 5. W^m CARLOS EATMAN
- > 6. PARTHENIA YATES
- > 7. W^m G YATES "BUCK"
- > 8. GLEN DORA YATES
- > 9. MARY A. YATES
- > 10. FIDA FLORENCE YATES
- > 11. MD () JAMES HENRY BELL JORDAN, SR
- > 12. LULA HELEN JORDAN
- > 13. ALPHONZO CARLOS YATES, JR
- > 14. LULA A. YATES

Family Roots

Lula Helen Jordan
 Birth 31 Dec 1900 in Wake Co, North Carolina
 Death 20 Jun 1998 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.

1920 Residence
 Age: 20 Cary, Wake, North Carolina

Parents

- James Henry Bell Jordan Sr 1860 - 1911
- Ida Florence Yates 1862 - 1944

Spouse & Children

- No Spouse

1880 CENSUS-NC
WAKE CO - CARY

Carlos Yates	1820	60
Mary A. Yates	1824	56
Ida F. Yates	1863	17
Alphonso C. Yates	1866	14
Lulu A. Yates	1868	12

1880 CENSUS-NC
WAKE CO - RALEIGH

Wm. R. Eatman	HV	1834	46
Annie Eatman	WIF	1847	33
William Eatman	SON	1873	7

North Carolina, Death Certificates.

Mrs. Annie O Ealmon
 [Annie O Eatmon]
 [Mrs. Annie O Yales]

Birth Date: 17 Jan 1847
 Birth Place: Wake

Death Date: 6 Nov 1925
 Death Location: Raleigh, Wake

Spouse's Name: Ruffin Eatman
 Father's Name: Carlos Yales
 Mother's name: Mary Ann Marcom

U.S., World War I Draft

William Carlos Eatman

Birth Date: 24 Jun 1873
 County: Wake
 State: North Carolina

Brittany Evans family tree

Alphonzo Carlos Yates
 Birth 1820 in Chatham County, North Carolina, USA
 Death 1881 in Wake Co, NC

Parents

- Eli Yates 1790 - 1857
- Willia Lea Baucom 1800 - 1880

1830 Residence
 Age: 10 Pittsboro, Chatham, North Carolina,

1839 Marriage to Mary Ann Marcom
 17 Dec Chatham County, North Carolina, USA

1840 Residence
 Age: 20 Southern Division, Orange, North Carolina,

Spouse & Children

- Mary Ann Marcom 1825 - 1889
- William G. "Buck" Yates 1853 - 1915
- Ida F. Yates 1863 - 1944
- Alphonso C. Yates 1866 - 1934
- Lulu A. Yates 1868 - 1932

YATES PASTY
 POSSIBLE HERITAGE OF PORTS TRAVEL YATES WITH M D (C) RHY
 W M BOURTIS II OF THE NATHAN V I BOURTIS II SUBCLAN - 13 FEBRUARY

Yates Family Tree

Parents	Matthew Tyson Yates	1760 - 1837
	Elizabeth Wimberly	1766 - 1806
Spouse & Children	Delliah Boothe	1798 -
	Basil B. Yates	1817 -
	Matthew Tyson Yates	1819 - 1888
	George C. Yates	1820 -
	Mary Jane Yates	1823 -
	Joseph B. Yates	1825 -
	Lucian B. Yates	1827 -
	Sarah Anne Yates	1833 -
	Elizabeth Lane Yates	1834 -
	Amelia Caroline Yates	1839 -

William Yates

Birth 31 Mar 1795 in Wake County, North Carolina.
 Death 10 Jul 1866 in Wake County, North Carolina.

Yates Family Tree

Basil B. Yates

Birth 3 Dec 1817 in Wake County.
 Death

Parents

- William Yates 1795 - 1866
- Delliah Boothe 1798 -

Spouse & Children

- No Spouse

- I. W. YATES 1927-1808
- M. D. (C) MARY TAPP 1932-182
- A. M. MATTHEW TYSON YATES 1837
- M. D. (C) E. ELIZABETH
- WIMBERLY 1966-1806
- M. D. (C) ?
- I. HARDY YATES 1987-1993
- 2. PASTY YATES 1989-1992
- 3. POLLY YATES 1990-1831
- 4. ADA YATES 1992-1823
- 5. ELIZABETH YATES 1992-1997
- 6. WILLIAM YATES 1995-1866
- M. D. (C) DELLIAH BOOTHE 1998
- C. W. BOURTIS II OF THE NATHAN V I BOURTIS II SUBCLAN 1817/1818

Family Tree

OWNER, CAROLINE MEDOCK

Matthew Tyson Yates

Birth 1760 in Wake, North Carolina, United States
 Death 1837 in Wake, North Carolina, United States

1793 Marriage to Elizabeth Wimberly
 30 Nov North Carolina, Wake, Colorado.
 Age: 33 United States

Parents

- William Yates 1727 - 1806
- Mary Tapp 1732 - 1812

Spouse & Children

- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806

B VERSION #1

REPEAT IN VERSION #2 = OK

TO DATE TO BE ISSUE OF ELIZ. W. AND APPEARS TO BE FAMILY A AS AGREES WITH

Sing Family Tree

OWNER: KENNISD

Matthew Tyson Yates

Birth 1760 in Wake, North Carolina, United States
 Death 1837 in Wake, North Carolina, United States

Parents

- William Yates 1727 - 1812
- Mary Tapp 1732 - 1812

Matthew Tyson Yates

Birth 1760 in Wake, North Carolina, United States
 Death 1837 in Wake, North Carolina, United States

1793 Marriage to Elizabeth Wimberly
 30 Nov North Carolina, Wake, Colorado.
 Age: 33 United States

Parents

- William Yates 1727 - 1812
- Mary Tapp 1732 - 1812

Spouse & Children

1	Hardy Yates	1787 - 1793
2	Patsy Yates	1787 - 1793
3	Polly Yates	1790 - 1831
4	Ada Yates	1792 - 1823
5	Eliza Yates	1792 - 1797
6	Matthew Tyson Yates	1819 - 1888
7	Katharine G "Kiddie" Yates	1819 -

Children of Unknown Spouse

1	Hardy Yates	1787 - 1793
2	Kitty Yates	1787 - 1793
3	Patsy Yates	1787 - 1793
4	Ada Yates	1792 - 1823
5	Eliza Yates	1792 - 1797
6	Kitty Yates	1794 -
7	William Yates	1795 - 1866
8	Lewis Yates	1797 - 1828
9	Patsy Yates	1798 -
10	Hardy Yates	1799 -
11	Ada Yates	1801 - 1882
12	Mildred Yates	1807 - 1835
13	Mildred Yates	1807 - 1835
14	Katharine G "Kitty" Yates	1823 -

PATSY C YATES

AED-58278

○ see Leuter Family - 1 AVE 2009 Pocket at RPH from Patricia Kimberly Beach

I. Nathan U, I - Head of Clan

A. Buster U

1. Gilbert Buster U

a. Amelia Anna Md (L) Lewis S. Yates

i. Charles W. Yates

(E) COY WEBSTER YATES b 25 APR 1915



△ 6 Coy Webster YATES b 25 Apr 1915 d January 13, 2006

△ m 1) Lois FAUCETTE

△ 2) Velma DAUGHTRY

NOTE: Coy's birth per chatham co nc birth index pg 189 and obituary in Durham Herald Sun Paper Jan 14, 2006 The obituary states: DURHAM - Mr. Coy Webster Yates, 90, passed away Friday, January 13, 2006, at Rose Manor Health Care Center. Mr. Yates was born April 25, 1915, in Chatham County to the late Charles and Della Yates. He graduated from Wake Forest University and retired from Crain and Denbo Incorporated. He was a member of Grace Baptist Church and The Gideons International. Mr. Yates was predeceased by his first wife, Lois Yates; daughter, Patsy C. Joseph, and second wife, Velma Yates. He is survived by his son, John A. and wife, Frances Yates, of Starke, Fla.; daughter, Mary Spencer, of Huntersville; three grandchildren, and five great-grandchildren, stepson, Stephen Taylor, of Durham; stepdaughter, Mary Ellen and husband, Ernest Wendell, of Durham. Services will be held 11 a.m. Monday, January 16, 2006, at Grace Baptist Church officiated by Dr. Gerald Goodwin. Burial will follow in Maplewood Cemetery. The family will receive friends Sunday, January 15, 2006, from 6 to 8 p.m. at Clements Funeral Home in Durham. In lieu of flowers the family would like donations to be made to The Gideons International, P.O. Box 15303, Durham, NC 27704.

Her Obituary:

News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC) - September 30, 1997 Deceased Name: VELMA T. YATES DURHAM Mrs. Velma Daughtry Taylor Yates, 80, of 1919 Washington St., died Sunday at her home. Born and raised in

□ Durham, she was the daughter of the late Walter C. Daughtry and Ellen Robbins Daughtry and was also preceded in death by her former husband,

△ Rev. George Stephen Taylor who was a minister in the South Carolina Methodist Conference. She was previously employed by Ruth Gordon's Fashions. Mrs. Yates, a member of McMannen United Methodist Church, was a very loving mother, grandmother and great-grandmother. Surviving are her husband, Coy Webster Yates; two daughters, Mary E. Wendell of Durham, Mary Y. Spencer of Greensboro; two sons, Stephen Taylor and John A. Yates, both of Durham; brother, John W. "Bill" Daughtry of West Palm Beach, Fla.; eight grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. Funeral service will be conducted Wednesday at 10:30 a.m. in McMannen United Methodist Church, Rev. Dr. Wilbur Jackson and Rev. Robert Redmond officiating. Burial will follow in Mount Hope Cemetery in Florence, S.C. Active pallbearers will be George Hicks, Scott Spencer, David Wendell, Russell Wendell, Mickey Masingale, Stephen Taylor, Ernest G. Wendell and John Yates. The family will receive friends Tuesday, 7-9 p.m. at Clements Funeral Home in Durham. Flowers are acceptable or memorials may be made to Gideons Memorial Bibles, P.O. Box 15303, Durham, N.C. 27704. Copyright (c) 1997 The News and Observer

△ □ 7 Patsy C. YATES d bef 2006 m Unknown JOSEPH

△ □ 7 John A. YATES m Frances UNKNOWN

NOTE: as of 2006, living in Starke Fl.

△ □ 7 Mary YATES m Unknown SPENCER

NOTE: as of 2006, living in Huntersville, NC

△ 7 Stephen TAYLOR (stepson)

△ 7 Mary Ellen TAYLOR (stepdaughter)

△ m Ernest WENDELL

PENNIE A

YATES

○ See Leuter Family - 1 AUG 2009 Pocket D R P U from

Patricia Kimberly Beach.

I. Nathan U, I - Head of clan

R. Burtis U

1. Gilbert Burtis U

△ a. Amelia Ann U

△ m d Lewis S. Yates

△ i. Charlie W. Yates m d Ardella Elizabeth HARWARD

I. Penelope^{A.} Scott b abt 1878 "PENNY"

△ m d (1st) Wesley M. Yates d CSA

△ m d (2nd) James Madison HARWARD b abt 1846 d c 1931

△ A. Ardella E. Harward

5 Ardella "Della" Elizabeth HARWARD b 30 Aug 1876 d 2 Jun 1962

m Charles W "Charlie" YATES b 07/1876 b 6 Jul 1877 d 7 Feb 1956

NOTE: Della's Full Name, dates, parents, Spouse, residence of Rt 3 Apex NC, burial at Batchelor Cemetery Rt3 Apex NC, death of Coronary Thrombosis and hypertension, per her NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

Per NC Marriage Register: Yates, C W Howard, Della 1900, May 16

Wake son of Lewis S and Melia Upchurch Yates, daughter of J M and P A Harwood

Both are buried at the Yates-Batchelor Lot at the intersection of New Hope Church Rd and Yates Store Rd in Chatham Co NC. Della was the daughter of James

Matthew and Penny Scott Harward whose homeplace is in ruins and on the west

side of Yates Store road and currently owned by the NC Catholic Diocese. Listed in

the 1920 Chatham Co NC census page 241a.

△ 6 Darius YATES b abt 1901

△ m Ambrose Coley HORTON b 26 Jul 1899 d 28 Jan 1975

△△ NOTE: A C's Full Name, dates, parents (Robert Horton and Della Womble), Spouse, residence of Rt 3 Durham NC, burial at Mt Pisgah Baptist Church Cemetery in Chatham Co NC, death of Cardiogenic Shock and acute myoseptal heart attack, per his NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

△ 6 Myrtle D YATES b abt 1901 may be Darius

6 JAMES CONNIE YATES b 24 MAR 1903 - SEE SEPARATE EXTRACT

△ 6 Alarea YATES b abt 1906 may be Pennie [ALMA YATES] ??

△ 6 Pennie A YATES b abt 1906 may be Alarea

△ 6 George Donnie YATES b. 23 Jun 1908 d. 24 Dec 1985

△ m Nannie Mozelle CRABTREE b. 31 Aug 1911 d. 29 Jan 1999

NOTE: Both buried at Good Hope Baptist Church off Hwy 55 in Carpenter, Wake CO NC Her Obituary:

News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC) - January 31, 1999

Deceased Name: NANNIE MOZELLE YATES APEX- Nannie Mozelle Yates age 87 of 1400 Yates Store Rd., Apex, NC died Friday, Jan. 29, 1999 at her home.

Mrs. Yates was a member of the Good Hope Baptist Church and was receded

in death by her husband George Donnie Yates in 1985. Funeral service will

be held Mon- day, Feb. 1, 1999 in the Good Hope Baptist Church in the

Carpenter Community of Morrisville, NC at 11 a.m. Officiating will be Dr.

Andrew Pickens. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. Surviving are: a

son, Vernon Yates and wife Eva of Apex, NC; three grandsons and one

granddaughter and five great-grandchildren. The family will receive friends

from 7-9 p.m. Sunday, Jan. 31, 1999 at Apex Funeral Home, 511 West Wil-

liams St. (HWY. 55) Apex, NC and other times at her home. Copyright (c)

1999 The News and Observer

△△ 7 George Vernon YATES m Eva PHILLIPS

NOTE: Per NC Public records index 1984-2005, address was 1400 Yates Store Rd Apex North Carolina 27502

△ 6 Louis Marvin YATES b. Oct. 9, 1911 d. Aug. 21, 1989

NOTE: Buried at Good Hope Baptist Church off Hwy 55 in Carpenter, Wake CO NC

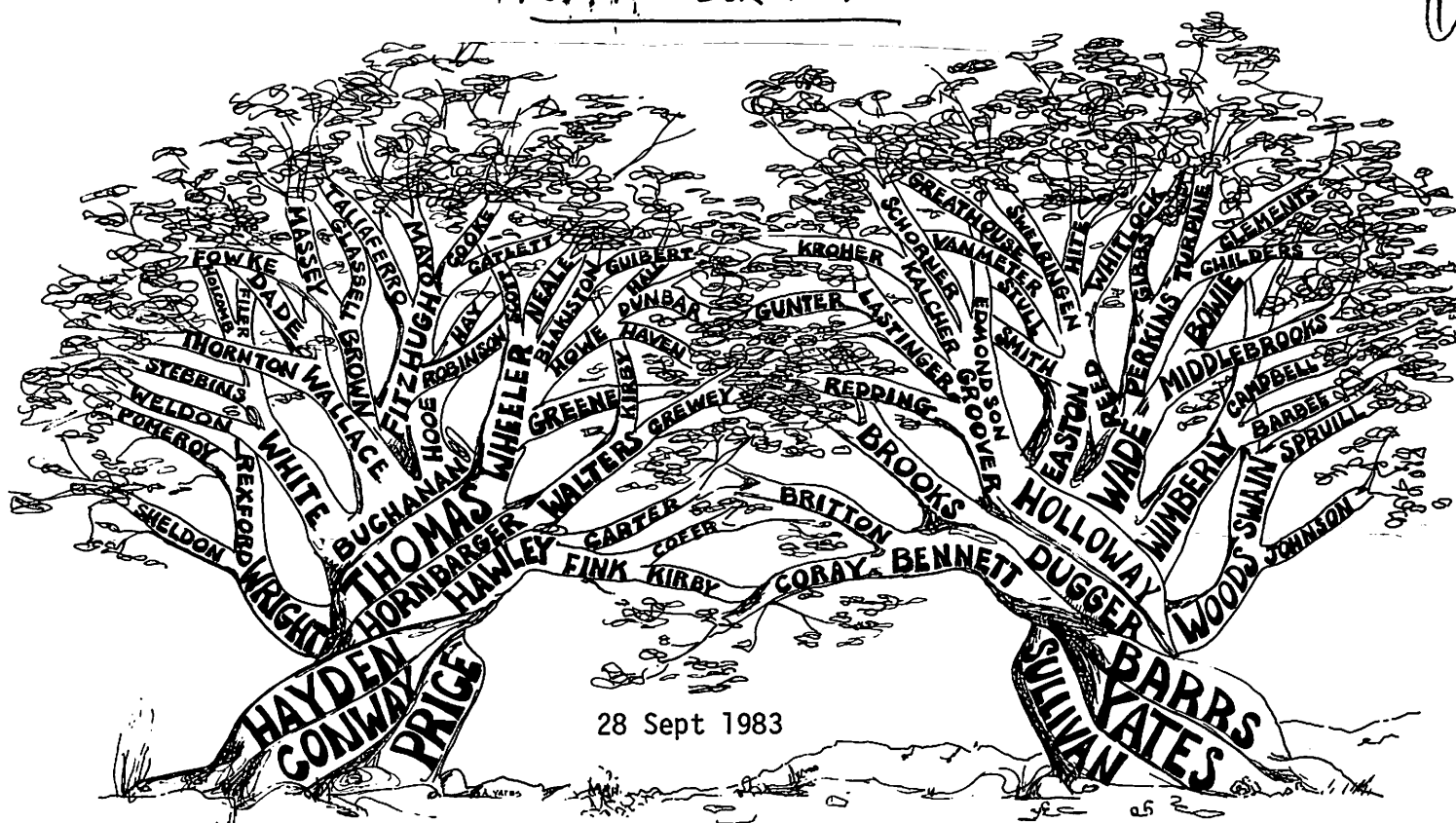
6 COY WEBSTER YATES b 25 APR 1865 - SEE SEPARATE EXTRACT

△ 6 Jonnie Williard YATES b 13 Mar 1918

NOTE: Jonnie's birthdate per General Index to Births - Chatham Co NC page 175 on microfilm at State Archives.

MRS. PATRICK A. YATES

1



28 Sept 1983

Robert Phillip Upchurch
P. O. Box 35804
Tucson, AZ 85740

REC'D
10 OCT 1983

Dear Mr Upchurch:

Thank you so much for writing in response to my YATES query in the Wake County publication. I really enjoyed your letter.

The Matthew Yates to which you refer was a son of William (b 1727). I had heard about the Missionary in China but apparently had failed to mark this down as Matthew. I have his vital dates and two marriages. His first wife, Elizabeth Wimberly, was apparently a sister of Mary who m William Yates II, my husband's 4th great grandfather.

I know that another child of William Sr was Margaret who m Bertus Upchurch but I have absolutely no information about them. I wish I had. This is no help to you, although you may have the line in your files.

I have seen the Barbee book to which you refer and have some pages from it. There was also a supplement to the book. Another book concerned with a member of the Yates family is A Country Boy Used by the Lord by O. W. Yates who is, I recall, a descendant of William Yates II. It is more or less an autobiography. This book with the pages copied from the Barbee book are currently packed away in storage. My husband and I have been building our own home here in Ridgecrest since Feb 1982. It's a slow process. We are living in a mobile home on the site and although I have my files and genealogical records, I have kept only a partial bookcase of genealogical books. I constantly regret not having access to the others. They are in storage and will probably remain there for another year as we won't be able to move into our new home until then.

I envy you living in the area where these people lived and died, and it is nice country to live in for other reasons. But genealogically speaking, it is nice to

Mrs. Patrick A. Yates / P. O. Box 2047 / Ridgecrest, California 93555

be near the area you are researching. It's been years since I've driven through your area. My husband and I grew up in central Florida and we went back for summer vacations every year until we began this house building project. I hope we can go next summer.

I obtained a number of deeds relating to both William Sr and William Jr, and have been wondering if the "Indian Branch of New Hope" can be identified today.

Your Upchurch Bulletin sounds exciting and if I weren't so thinly spread I might be tempted to subscribe although Upchurch isn't my (or my husband's) line. In addition to the research I'm doing and enjoying on both Pat's and my lines, my father and I have been working on a project for two plus years. We've been compiling as many as possible descendants of our immigrant ancestor, J. Michael Price (Preisich) and his siblings all of whom arrived in Philadelphia from Germany in 1738 and by 1748 were in SW VA. My grandfather inspired this project with his unpublished by LDS microfilmed typescript, Outlines of Montgomery Co (VA) Families, 1940. My father and I used the Price and connecting lines in this as a basis for our work. We've been contacting descendants all over the country who are contributing their lines and it's been fun but much more work than I anticipated.

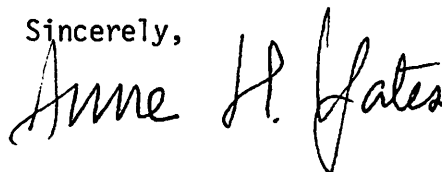
The information I have regarding William Yates/Yeates Sr came from various sources including the DAR records which intrigue me. Several membership applications say he was born in Virginia in 1727 but no county is listed. I wonder if he really was b in VA or in NC. And his wife's maiden name eludes me. I thought perhaps it was Tapp because a Mary Tapp, daughter of William of Culpeper Co, VA, did marry a William Yates but William Yates was not an uncommon name.

Recently a gal from your area wrote to me saying that she had found that William Yates II had only the children she listed and none of them agreed with the ones I have. They also excluded my (husband's) Joseph. I have asked her where she obtained her data but I haven't received a reply yet. Since then I have been trying to learn more about William II (or William Jr) but it seems that less is available concerning him than his father. He was b 1762 in Wake Co and apparently was a Revolutionary soldier although the National Archives has only a single muster roll listing for William Yates which may have been his father. I have been trying to obtain his will but haven't had much luck. He is said to have died 1850 in Montgomery Co, GA. I do have his father's will.

All this is of no help to you regarding Upchurches, and I am sorry. Inasmuch as I am not helping you with your line, I will enclose an SASE and appreciate any help you can offer regarding William Yates and/or any of his children. Let me know of any copying costs.

Thank you so much for writing.

Sincerely,



Mrs Patrick A. Yates

P. O. Box 2047
Ridgecrest, California 93555

enc: SASE

P.S. I meant to mention that your idea of dividing the descendants into clans is a thoughtful one and should make keeping them straight much easier.

③

13 DEC 1983

MRS PATRICK A. YATES
P.O. BOX 8047
RIDGECREST, CA 95555

Dear Mrs Yates.

This is in response to your letter of 28 SEPT 83. In the meantime I have had a brief visit to NC and have assembled my Yates information into an 11 page outline, a copy of which is provided herewith for your files. The relationships are or best I can determine so please let me have corrections if you have them. In some of the lines I have access to some more recent descendants.

The famous missionary was Matthew Tyson Yates b. 1819. He was a ggg of the original William Yates b. 1727. You will note various points at which the Yates and Upshur families intersected. The Nathan U I who witnessed the marriage of William Yates b. 1795 was my gggf who, along with his brother Moses U, settled on the Wake/Chatham border ca 1800. From my knowledge of the area and the families it is clear that William Yates b. 1795 lived a few hundred yards west of Green Level, the 1000 acre plantation of

Nathan U I. It is the close proximity that has caused me to turn to the recorded history on Matthew Tater to 1819 ~~to~~ in search of details which could apply to my line. On a recent trip to Wake Forest, NC I scanned two books on the mining and gleaned 3 details:

1. M. T. Tater went to the "Hilliard" school just NW of his home (Hence the children & gc of Nathan U I probably went there also)
2. M. T. Tater as a boy bought goods at a store at Green Pond (Hence Nathan U I probably owned the store as he owned Green Pond).
3. M. T. Tater, as a boy, went to Millaw Mill on New Hope Creek to have corn ground and to be baptized there (Hence Nathan U I probably used the same place).

Is the Joseph Tater on page 6 the ancestor of your husband? Can you give a sketch of your maiden name?

I have no substantial outline on the descendants of Margaret (Tater) and Gustav Bjelund which I can send if you are interested. He was a brother of my gggf.

On the attachment pages 1-7 represent what I have in the way of connected Tater lines.

Pages 7-11 constitute somewhat unconnected
Tater lines. Some comments follow on the
unconnected lines: (5)

III. Willie Tater. b ca 1870. 10 yrs. This family
lived right next to the Mills family that
had to be the family of my gm
Joseph A. (Mills) Upchurch b 1802 - hence
I would like to know more of them.

II. Some Taters - There was a "Big Tater"
and a "Little Tater" in the community

IVa + IVb. Alsey, John, William and Matthew Tater
were contemporaries mentioned in connection
with the settlement of the estate of Alsey
Tater who died intestate in 1858. The
Upchurches helped settle the estate so I
know these 4 Taters lived in the vicinity
of Green Bend in Wake Co, NC. They had
adjoining property - possibly they were
brothers. Matthew Tater could have been
Matthew Tater b 1760. William Tater could
have been William Tater b 1777.

I will be happy to hear from you again
and to learn how we might help each
other.

Sincerely yours
Phil Upchurch
{ ROBERT PHILLIP UPCHURCH }

PATRICK A YATES (MRS)

(6)

(1) See Wake Co, NC Gen. Soc Vol 2 #6

Mrs Patricia A. Yates, PO Box 2047

Ridgecrest, CA 93555

ask about the Yates family of Wake & Chatham
Cos! NC

PATRICK A. YATES

7

24 SEP 1983

MRS PATRICK A. YATES
P.O. BOX 2047
RIDGECREST, CA 93555

Dear Mrs Yates

Saw your note in Wake Co, NC Gen Soc Vol 2#6. My
gf Nathan Uphurch I settled in western Wake Co, NC ca
1802. Her brother Moses Uphurch settled just across the
line in Chatham Co, NC. They found themselves in
the midst of the Yates family & descendants of the Yates
& Uphurch families intermarried and are still in
the community and intermarrying. I was born and
lived in southern Wake Co NC and my gf owned
land next to Yates Mill Pond there (established in
the 1700's by — Penny). I have personally known several
Yates & in my profile there are profile sheets on 123
Yates. The most famous Yates seems to be Matthew
Tyson Yates who was the 1st Baptist missionary to
Africa. There is a book about him. Do you know
of the book "A Study of the Barber Families of Chatham,
Orange and Wake Counties in North Carolina"?

Do you have any information on Uphurches. I'd
be glad to exchange. Can't tell if you and I could be
of substantial help or just of passing help to each other
to correspond. See flyer on
Uphurch Bulletin

Sincerely yours
Phil Uphurch

[ROBERT PHILIP UPHURCH]

WAKE CO, NC Heritage Book 2983

WILLIAM YEATES (YATES)

1000

William Yeates (The name was changed to Yates in later generations) was born 1727 and according to several DAR membership applications his birth took place in Virginia, although I have found no substantiating evidence of this. He died testate in Wake County in 1808. He married, perhaps in N.C., 1748 Mary — who was born 1732 in N.C. She may have been Mary Tapp as William Tapp of Culpeper Co., Va. names daughter Mary Yates (wife of William) in his will.

William served in the Revolutionary War as a private in McRee's Company from N.C.

On 5 June 1784 William Yeates purchased 490 acres in Wake County for 100 pounds

(proclamation money) from Absalom Harwood. This land was on the "Indian Branch waters of New Hope." This same date he purchased in Chatham County 600 acres for 100 pounds from Absalom Harwood. This must have been the same tract, extending through both counties.

In 1792 a deed in Chatham County regarding land sold by "William Yeats Sener of Wake County" to "William Yeats Juner of Chatham County" shows that William, Jr. paid 50 pounds for 280 acres. Lewis Wimberly, William's son-in-law, was listed as a witness on this deed. William signed with his mark. This same year William bought land from John Harwood who was perhaps another son-in-law.

On 17 Mar 1807 William sold 300 acres of land to Alsey Yeats "in the county of Wake and Chatham ... on the Indian Branch of New Hope" for 100 pounds current money. This land was bounded on part by land belonging to William Yeats, Jr. and also by land belonging to Matthew Yeats.

I regret that I have been unable to learn anything of a personal nature about William Yates. He most certainly was a planter. He and Mary had thirteen children:

1. Matthew, b. 1760 or 1773, d. 1830 or 1837, m. 7 Nov. 1793 Elizabeth Wimberly (d. 1806), m. 2 Wake Co., N.C. 1807 Elizabeth Baucom (b. 1783, d. 1830/39).
2. William, b. Wake Co. 1762, d. Montgomery Co., Ga. 1850 (or 1827) intestate, m. N.C. 7 Nov. 1793 Mary Wimberly (b. N.C. 1764/5, d. Ga. 1856), daughter of Lewis and Martha (Barbee) Wimberly.
3. Sally.
4. Margaret, m. Bertus Upchurch.

Patsey (probably Martha, but apparently referred to as "Henneritte" in her father's will), m. William Babb and moved to Oglethorpe County, Ga. 6. John. 7. Elizabeth, m. — Gregory. 8. Mildred, m. — Harwood. 9. Crecy or Crissey, m. — Strickland. 10. Jethro, m. Nancy Harwood. 11. Alsy, m. Cynthia Malone. 12. Mary, m. — Beasley. 13. Susannah.

Sources: DAR membership applications, the wills of William Yeats, William Tapp and Lewis Wimberly, Wake County deeds and grantee-grantor index, Chatham County deeds and grantee-grantor index, *A Country Boy Used by the Lord* by O.W. Yates, National Archives military record for William Yates, *A Supplement to A Study of the Barbee Families of Chatham, Orange and Wake Counties in N.C.* compiled by Kathryn Crossley Stone, 1976, and *Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia* by Folks Huxford.

— Mrs. Patrick A. Yates ↑

PG 590, 591

I. WILLIAM YATES, SR (AKA WILLIAM YEATES)
 b 1727 (VA) d 1808
 (Wake Co, NC) md
 1748 (PROB. NC)
 MARY -- b 1732 [Possibly
 MARY TAPP D/O W^m TAPP

5 JUN 1784 bought from
 ABSALOM HARWOOD 480A
 in Wake Co, NC on
 Indian Branch of New
 Hope Creek & 600 A
 in Chatham Co NC.

A. Matthew Yates b 1760 or 1773 (?) d 1830 or 1837 m. 7 Nov 1793 Elizabeth Wimberly d 1806; m. 2nd 1807 (Wake Co, NC) ELIZABETH BAUCOM b 1783 d 1830/39
 W^m Yates, Sr in 1792 sold 280 A to W^m Yates, Jr in Chatham Co, NC. W^m Yates, Sr on 17 MAR 1807 sold 300 A to ALSEY YEATES IN WAKE/CHATHAM

B. William Yates, Jr b 1762 (Wake Co, NC) d 1850 or 1827 (Montgomery Co, GA) md 7 NOV 1793 (NC) Mary Wimberly b 1764/65 (NC) d 1856 (GA) D/O Lewis Wimberly & Martha Barbee

C. Sally Yates; D. Margaret Yates md (?) BERTUS U [BURTIS U S/O NATMAN U, I]

E. Patsey Yates [Prob "Martha" but Henneritte in will md W^m Babb & moved to Oglethorpe Co, GA

F. John Yates; G. Elizabeth Yates md (?) -- GREGORY; H. Mildred Yates md (?) -- HARWOOD; I. CRECT Yates [CRISSEY] md (?) -- STRICKLAND;

J. Jethro Yates md (?) Nancy Harwood; K. ALSY Yates md (?) Cynthia Malone; L. Mary Yates md (?) -- BEASLEY;

(13) M. Susannah Yates — BY MRS PATRICK A. YATES ↑

STREAM FILE: INDIAN BRANCH & NEW HOPE RIVER — SAID TO BE IN WAKE CO, NC BUT CROSSFILE CHATHAM CO, NC

PATSEY YATES

① See str 2 FEB 1988 Jessie Ruth Bacon to RPH ①

I. William Yates b 1727

A. William Yates, II b 1790

1. Patsey Yates ↑ mtd W^m Babbe

↳ was her Aunt Henrietta Yates
dau of William and Mary (—) Yates
who mtd John Babbe ↓?

Wake Co, NC Heritage Book 1983

WILLIAM YEATES (YATES)

1000

William Yeates (The name was changed to Yates in later generations) was born 1727 and according to several DAR membership applications his birth took place in Virginia, although I have found no substantiating evidence of this. He died testate in Wake County in 1808. He married, perhaps in N.C., 1748 Mary — who was born 1732 in N.C. She may have been Mary Tapp as William Tapp of Culpeper Co., Va. names daughter Mary Yates (wife of William) in his will.

William served in the Revolutionary War as a private in McRee's Company from N.C.

On 5 June 1784 William Yeates purchased 490 acres in Wake County for 100 pounds

(proclamation money) from Absalom Harwood. This land was on the "Indian Branch waters of New Hope." This same date he purchased in Chatham County 600 acres for 100 pounds from Absalom Harwood. This must have been the same tract, extending through both counties.

In 1792 a deed in Chatham County regarding land sold by "William Yeats Sener of Wake County" to "William Yeats Juner of Chatham County" shows that William, Jr. paid 50 pounds for 280 acres. Lewis Wimberly, William's son-in-law, was listed as a witness on this deed. William signed with his mark. This same year William bought land from John Harwood who was perhaps another son-in-law.

On 17 Mar 1807 William sold 300 acres of land to Aalsey Yeats "in the county of Wake and Chatham ... on the Indian Branch of New Hope" for 100 pounds current money. This land was bounded on part by land belonging to William Yeats, Jr. and also by land belonging to Matthew Yeats.

I regret that I have been unable to learn anything of a personal nature about William Yates. He most certainly was a planter. He and Mary had thirteen children:

1. Matthew, b. 1760 or 1773, d. 1830 or 1837, m. 7 Nov. 1793 Elizabeth Wimberly (d. 1806), m. 2 Wake Co., N.C. 1807 Elizabeth Baucom (b. 1783, d. 1830/39).
2. William, b. Wake Co. 1762, d. Montgomery Co., Ga. 1850 (or 1827) intestate, m. N.C. 7 Nov. 1793 Mary Wimberly (b. N.C. 1764/5, d. Ga. 1856), daughter of Lewis and Martha (Barbee) Wimberly.
3. Sally.
4. Margaret, m. Bertus Upchurch.

Patsey (probably Martha, but apparently referred to as "Henneritte" in her father's will), m. William Babb and moved to Oglethorpe County, Ga. 6. John. 7. Elizabeth, m. — Gregory. 8. Mildred, m. — Harwood. 9. Crecy or Crissey, m. — Strickland. 10. Jethro, m. Nancy Harwood. 11. Alsy, m. Cynthia Malone. 12. Mary, m. — Beasley. 13. Susannah.

Sources: DAR membership applications, the wills of William Yeats, William Tapp and Lewis Wimberly, Wake County deeds and grantee-grantor index, Chatham County deeds and grantee-grantor index, A Country Boy Used by the Lord by O. W. Yates, National Archives military record for William Yates, A Supplement to A Study of the Barbee Families of Chatham, Orange and Wake Counties in N.C. compiled by Kathryn Crossley Stone, 1976, and Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia by Folks Huxford.

— Mrs. Patrick A. Yates

PG 590, 591

I. WILLIAM YATES, SR (AKA WILLIAM YEATES)
 b 1727 (VA) d 1808
 (Wake Co, NC) md
 1748 (PROB. NC)
 MARY -- b 1732 [Possibly
 MARY TAPP D/O Wm TAPP

5 JUN 1784 bought from
 ABSALOM HARWOOD 480A
 in Wake Co, NC on
 Indian Branch of New
 Hope Creek \$ 600 A
 in Chatham Co NC.

A. Matthew Yates b
 1760 or 1773 (?) d 1830
 m 1837 m. (187) 7 NOV
 1793 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly
 d 1806; m. (2nd) 1807 (Wake Co NC)
 ELIZABETH BAUCOM b 1783 d 1830/39

Wm Yates, Sr in 1792 sold 280 A to Wm
 Yates, Jr in Chatham Co, NC. Wm Yates,
 Sr on 17 MAR 1807 sold 300 A to
 AELSEY YEATES IN WAKE/CHATHAM

B. William Yates, Jr b 1762 (Wake Co, NC) d 1850 or 1827 (Montgomery Co, GA)
 md 7 NOV 1793 (NC) Mary Wimberly b 1764/65 (NC) d 1856 (GA) D/O Lewis
 Wimberly & Martha Barbee

C. Sally Yates; D. Margaret Yates md (?) BERTUS U [BURTIS U S/O
 E. Patsey Yates [Prob "martha" but Henneritte in will md Wm Babb & moved to Oglethorpe Co, GA NATMAN U, I]

F. John Yates; G. Elizabeth Yates md (?) -- GREGORY; H. Mildred Yates
 md (?) -- HARWOOD; I. CRECT Yates [CRISSET] md (?) -- STRICKLAND;

J. Jethro Yates md (?) Nancy Harwood; K. ALSY Yates md (?)
 Cynthia Malone; L Mary Yates md (?) -- BEASLEY;

(13) M. Susannah Yates - BY MRS PATRICK A. YATES

STREAM FILE: INDIAN BRANCH & NEW HOPE RIVER - SAID TO BE IN WAKE CO, NC BUT CROSSFILE CHATHAM CO, NC

PATSY

YATES

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 258, 260, 259, YATES FAMILY

HUSBAND'S NAME John Yates b d 1779 (CASWELL CO, NC) (Husband's Full Name)
 When Born MDC? SARAH - - Where b - d 1780 (CASWELL CO, NC)

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married Date
	1 William YATES;	1727			Wake 1808	To Mary 1748
	2 Thomas YATES; JOHNY; JAMES Y; MILLY Y; JOYCE Y; KEZIAH Y; ELIZABETH Y.					

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Sr. b 1727 d 1808 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o JOHNY & SARAH
 MD 1748(?) MARY

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married Date
	1 Henrietta					To Wm. Babb 1780
	2 John					
	3 William					
	4 Elizabeth					To Gregory
	5 Creecy					To Strickland
	6 Mary					To Beasley 1793
	7 Matthew (grandfather of Matthew Tyson)					To Elizabeth Wimberly 1797
	8 Jethro					To Nancy Harrod
	9 Milly					
	10 Mildred					
	11 Alsey					To Cynthia Malone 1797
	12 Margaret					To Nathan Upchurch

THIS YATES FAMILY INTERMARRIED WITH DESCENDANTS OF: I. TAPLEY JOHNSON, SR
 A. TAPLEY ORMAND JOHNSON, JR
 1794 - 1875

HUSBAND Matthew Yates b - d 1830 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o W^m YATES & MARY - - Where was information shown on this
 MDC? ELIZABETH WIMBERLY

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED Date
	1 Kitty Yates					
	2 William Yates	31 3 1795				To Delilah Booth
	3 Lewis YATES					To Mary Booth
	4 Hardy YATES;					To Polly Rogers 1816
	5 Polly YATES; PATSY YATES; MILLY YATES; ELIZA YATES; ADDY YATES.					

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Jr.
 When Born March 31, 1795
 Christened
 When Died July 10, 1866
 When Buried
 When Married December 3, 1816
 Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.
 His Father Matthew Yates
 HIS MOTHER ELIZABETH WIMBERLY
 WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Delilah Booth
 When Born May 27, 1794
 Christened
 When Died July 5, 1867 (WAKE CO, NC)

1 Basil M. Yates	3 12 1817	
2 Matthew Tyson Yates	7 1 1819	MDC? ELIZABETH MORING
3 George C.	20 5 1820	
4 Mary Jane	29 11 1823	d 25 JUN 1902
5 Joseph B.	20 5 1825	6 LUCIAN B. Y 2/8/1829
7 Martha	11 2 1829	8 SARAH ANN Y 12/1/1833
9 Elizabeth L.	26 10 1834	
10 Amelia Caroline	11 6 1839	

ISSUE

PATSY

YATES

○ The Apex Herald WED 4 OCT 1995 Apex, NC

I. Lester Jones Md () Mary Lou —

A. Tommy Jones
Md () Sonya Prince ←

1. Stephanie Jones

I. Cecil Prince
Md ()
Eunice —

A. Clifton Prince
Md () Janet —

1. Sonya Prince

Patsy Yates ↑ ?

Fifth birthday celebration

Stephanie Jones celebrated her fifth birthday with a party given by her grandparents, Clifton and Janet Prince, at their Green Level home on Sunday, Sept. 24. Twenty-seven of her family members and friends attended. Stephanie attends A.V. Baucom Elementary School. She's the daughter of Tommy Jones of Holly Springs and Sonya P. Jones of Apex. She's the granddaughter of Patsy Yates, and Mary Lou and Lester Jones and the great-granddaughter of Cecil and Eunice Prince, all of Apex.

PAULINE

YATES

○ Descendants of William Utley who md (1) Elychetta Turner - See his Profile Entry 15 APR 2007 - input from descendant Sherry Donna Runey

- I. William Utley md (1) Elychetta Turner → md (1st) Jane Namm !!
- A. John Utley md (1) Mary Cook → md (2nd) Sarah Lashley
- 1. Burwell Utley b AOT 1762 → md (3rd) Jane Namm
- a. ¹¹ LUCY MARANDA UTLEY b 21 FEB 1819 (Wake Co, NC) md 6 JAN 1840 (Wake Co, NC) W M R. ALFORD AOT 1818 s/o NATHANIEL ALFORD
- i. W M DALLAS ALFORD b AOT 1845 (Wake Co, NC) & NANCY WILES md (1) CIVIL JORRELL b 12 OCT 1855 (1) d 27 FEB 1927

(II) DALLAS LLOYD ALFORD, SR b 3 JAN 1889 (Wake Co, NC) d 22 JAN 1961 (DURHAM, NC) md (1) SALLY KATE POPE b 1891

(A) Dallas Lloyd Alford, Jr b 1910 (1) d 17 DEC 1992 (Edgecombe Co, NC) md (1) GLENN GRIFFIN

(1) Cathy Alford (2) Margarette Alford (3) Alford, III (4) G. Alford ^{Dallas Lloyd Benjamin}

(III) Theora Alford b 31 JAN 1880 (Wake Co, NC) md (1) - - YATES

(A) Elsie Yates; (B) MOLINA Yates; (C) VIOLA Yates; (D) Pauline Yates (E) Artimus Yates; (F) LEO Yates; (G) Thelma Yates

(IV) Abie W. Alford b 6 DEC 1882 (Wake Co, NC) d 26 DEC 1913 (1) md (1) BARBEE ARTHUR

(V) Nellie Mae Alford b 17 MAY 1885 (Way NC) d 15 FEB 1963 (Durham, NC) md 17 DEC 1912 (Durham, NC) James Franklin Adams b 2 AUG 1887

(A) Nellie Waldo Adams b 28 AUG 1914 (Durham, NC) (Gulfport Co, NC) md (1) Edward Carl Stone, JR b 7 SEP 1913 (Morusville, NC) d 30 JUL 1987 (ELIZABETH CITY, NC)

(1) James Franklin Stone b 19 SEP 1939 (Durham, NC)

(2) Edward Carl Stone III b 29 NOV 1935 (Durham, NC)

(3) Susan Annette Stone b 15 FEB 1941 (Durham, NC)

md 23 SEP 1967 (Durham, NC) Charles Michael Herring b 28 NOV 1948 (Tulsa, OK)

(a) Nella Michelle Herring b 7 OCT 1967 (Elychetta City, NC)

(b) Jonathan Michael Herring b 20 JAN 1972 (Elychetta City, NC)

(VI) Clara B. Alford b 24 JUL 1893 (Wake Co, NC) md (1) JOHN DICKENS

(A) Mary Alford Dickens; (B) Clara Louise Dickens

PEARL

YATES

①

Worksheet for the name ^ΔODELL YATES - RPU 27 MAY 2009

I. - - Yates

Δ A. Arthur Odell Yates d 1957

Δ md() Lola Speagle

Δ 1. Odell Yates

Δ 2. Jeannette Yates
md() - - CASH

Δ B. Pearl Yates
md() - - Holland

Δ C. Margie Yates
md() - - McGee

I - - Yates

Δ A. Odell Yates

Δ md() Kay
Yendergraft

Δ 1. Donna Lee
Yates

Δ md() R.
Dwayne
Mason

I. - - Yates

Δ A. William Odell
Yates

Δ 1. Joann
Lynn
Yates
md()

Δ Mark
Allen
Palmer

PEARL

YATES

(2)

○ See obituary of Edith Mae Yates who d 12 MAR 1992

I - - YATES

A. Edith Mae Yates b 6 MAR 1918

md (1) John Basil Miller, Jr of the more W/Money
W Sudan - Islam since W time.

1. Hugh Ingram - a Foster son

B. Arthur Yates - now living in Apex, NC

C. Margie Yates md (1) - - McGhee - Graham, NC

D. Pearl Yates md (1) - - Holland - Apex, NC

○ See Dishman Book - By Betty D. Gross - pg 50

I. George U - Head of clan

A. Lydia U

1. Milas Dishman b abt 1811 (NC)

a. Grant S. Dishman b 14 JUN 1858 (Overton Co, TN)

1. IMA TESS Dishman b 28 MAR 1908 (Livingston, Overton Co, TN)

d 5 OCT 1981 (Dunlap, Sequatchie Co, TN) (Bur-Collie Cem.) md 22 JAN 1930 (Spencer, Van Buren Co, TN) Margee Cleo Hitchcock.

(I) James Oual Dishman b 31 MAY 1931 (Livingston, TN) d 26 NOV 1991 (Oak Ridge, TN) (Bur Collie Cem., Dunlap, TN) md 27 MAY 1950

(Roseville, Walker Co, TN) Emma Lou Farley

(A) Dennis RAY Dishman b 29 FEB 1952 (Dunlap, TN) md

PEGGY YATES

(1) Cynthia Elizabeth Dishman b 17 MAR 1952

(2) Denna Marie Dishman b 28 MAY 1977 ROBERT

(B) Deloris KAY Dishman b 14 FEB 1953 (Dunlap, TN) md HOWARD

(C) William Clifford Dishman b 8 NOV 1945 (Dunlap, TN)

md (1) Charlotte M^cDaniel

(D) Wanda Jewell Dishman b 23 MAY 1956 (Dunlap, TN)

md (1st) (1) David M^cGLOTHEN; md (2nd) (1) Marshall Eugene walke

(1) Eric Jean walke b 1 APR 1976 (Dunlap, TN)

md 21 MAY 1994 (Andmore, Madison Co, AL)

Charles Eddie Lanford

(E) Judy Carol Dishman b 20 AUG 1959 (Dunlap, TN)

md (1) Eddie Nolan

(II) Clifton Glen Dishman b 2 JUN 1934 (Rocky River, Van Buren Co, TN) md 28 JUN 1977 (Rungold, Catoosa Co, GA) Barbara Ann Smith

(A) Gary Clifton Dishman b 7 AUG 1954

(B) Leah Ann Dishman b 2 MAY 1979

PENNIE

R.

YATES

○ EPHESUS BAPT. CH. CEM. WAKE CO, NC -
FAMILY OF YATES

- 318 Yates, Adna, b. 1 Aug 1869, d. 26 Feb 1908
319 Yates, Alvis Pender, b. 7 May 1862, d. 29 Sep 1882, s.o. Alvis & Mary Yates
320 Yates, Alvis, b. 3 Dec 1822, d. 26 Sep 1871
321 Yates, Andrew V., b. 8 Mar 1874, d. 22 Mar 1931
322 Yates, Infant, inf dau of A.V. & Bessie O. Yates, 3 Mar 1905
323 Yates, James G., b. 8 Feb 1872, d. 17 Feb 1934
324 Yates, Mary J., b. 22 Dec 1825, d. 8 Jan 1879
325 Yates, Pennie R., b. 29 May 1876, d. 27 Feb 1976

PERCY FENTON YATES, SR

○ The Naaman Mills Family by W.A. Mills - Pg

I. Abraham Mills

CGM of RFD

A. Naaman Mills

1. Lucretia Mills

md (1st) Cynthia Selene

md (2nd) Eveline Broadwell

2. Nathan Mills

6

CHILDREN
OF 2ND MG.

#5 →

Green
Titus Mills

had 9

children -

7 by 1st wife

& 2 by 2nd

2, 3, 4, 5

(OF THE 9)

PRESENTED

HERE →

4. Green Clemmons Mills 1820 - 1914

5. Green Titus Mills (b 2 Dec 1878, d 11 Oct 1944) m 23 Oct 1904 Callie Alvaretta Williams (b 20 Feb 1885, d 21 Jan 1919), daughter of Dr. and Mrs. C.T. Williams. Married by Dr. A.C. Campbell, at M.R. Reardon's residence in Harnett Co., NC. Resided in Harnett Co., NC (Neil's Creek Twp.) on FC/1910-1920.

Green attended Buies Creek Academy, Harnett Co., NC, and also taught there. He graduated from Wake Forest College and was a Baptist Minister.

Green m 2ndly 11 Jun 1921 Electa Irene Farrar (b 17 Oct 1891, d 7 Aug 1995). Married by Min. T.W. O'Kelley, in Raleigh, NC. Buried at Green Level Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Green lived to age 65.

(2) Leon Clemmons Mills (b 10 Feb 1907, d Aug 1984) m 19__ Maude Siler. Their child:

(A) Sarah Jane Mills (b 15 Feb 1941) m 30 Jun 1963 Reuben Homer Hawes (b 16 Dec 1938). Married in Wilson Co., NC. Resided in Wilson, NC. Their child:

(a) Terri Lynn Hawes (b 20 Jul 1965) m 19__ Nathan Everette Hardwick IV.

(3) Mildred Reba Mills (b 27 Sep 1908, d Jul 1984) m 27 Mar 1933 William Ernest Eatmon (b ca 1909). Married by Bap. Min. G.T. Mills, in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.). She is buried at Green Level Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Their children:

(A) Ernest Green Eatmon (b 23 Mar 1935, d 1949). Buried at Green Level Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC.

(B) Harold Mills Eatmon (b 19__). Nfi.

(4) Mary Everlyn Mills (b 3 Apr 1911, d 4 Apr 1984) m 29 Dec 1933 Percy Fenton Yates (b 10 May 1911, d 7 Jun 1980). Buried at Green Level Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Their children:

(A) Jacqueline Faye Yates (b 14 Feb 1936) m 22 Dec 1957 Robert Lynwood Hubbard (b 13 Oct 1934). Their children:

(a) Robert Lynwood Hubbard, Jr. (b 17 Sep 1958) m 22 May 1982 Elizabeth Ellerbe (b 18 Feb 1959). Their children:

a1) Canady Elizabeth Hubbard (b 10 Dec 1987).

a2) Robert Yates Hubbard (b 19 Jul 1990).

(b) Christopher Brantley Hubbard (b 25 Nov 1960) m 2 Nov 1985 Laura Lea Petty (b 25 Apr 1963).

(c) Jennifer Susann Hubbard (b 2 Jul 1966) m 2 Oct 1987 Gerald Daniel (b 4 Jul 1970). Their child:

c1) Jennifer Brooke Daniel (b 8 Dec 1987).

(B) Percy Fenton Yates, Jr. (b 22 Jan 1941) m 22 Dec 1961 Nancy Lee Womble (b 24 Apr 1940). Their child:

(a) Wesley Greene Yates (b 23 Oct 1963) m 8 Apr 1989 Michelle Renee LaPointe (b 16 Apr 1964).

(5) Mattie Green Mills (b 10 Jul 1912, d 29 Oct 1913).

PERCY FENTON YATES, JR

○ The Naaman Mills Family by W.A. Mills - Pg

I. Abraham Mills

CGM of RPA

A. Naaman Mills

1. Lucretia Mills

md (1st) Cynthia Selmi

md (2nd) Eveline Broadwell

2. Nathan Mills

6
CHILDREN
OF 2ND MG.

#5 →

Green
Titus Mills

had 9

Children -

7 by 1st wife

& 2 by 2nd

2, 3, 4, 5

(OF THE 9)

PRESENTED

HERE →

4. Green Clemmons Mills 1820 - 1914

5. Green Titus Mills (b 2 Dec 1878, d 11 Oct 1944) m 23 Oct 1904 Callie Alvaretta Williams (b 20 Feb 1885, d 21 Jan 1919), daughter of Dr. and Mrs. C.T. Williams. Married by Dr. A.C. Campbell, at M.R. Reardon's residence in Harnett Co., NC. Resided in Harnett Co., NC (Neil's Creek Twp.) on FC/1910-1920.

Green attended Buies Creek Academy, Harnett Co., NC, and also taught there. He graduated from Wake Forest College and was a Baptist Minister.

Green m 2ndly 11 Jun 1921 Electa Irene Farrar (b 17 Oct 1891, d 7 Aug 1995). Married by Min. T.W. O'Kelley, in Raleigh, NC. Buried at Green Level Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Green lived to age 65.

(2) Leon Clemmons Mills (b 10 Feb 1907, d Aug 1984) m 19__ Maude Siler. Their child:

(A) Sarah Jane Mills (b 15 Feb 1941) m 30 Jun 1963 Reuben Homer Hawes (b 16 Dec 1938). Married in Wilson Co., NC. Resided in Wilson, NC. Their child:

(a) Terri Lynn Hawes (b 20 Jul 1965) m 19__ Nathan Everette Hardwick IV.

(3) Mildred Reba Mills (b 27 Sep 1908, d Jul 1984) m 27 Mar 1933 William Ernest Eatmon (b ca 1909). Married by Bap. Min. G.T. Mills, in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.). She is buried at Green Level Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Their children:

(A) Ernest Green Eatmon (b 23 Mar 1935, d 1949). Buried at Green Level Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC.

(B) Harold Mills Eatmon (b 19__). Nfi.

(4) Mary Everlyn Mills (b 3 Apr 1911, d 4 Apr 1984) m 29 Dec 1933 Percy Fenton Yates (b 10 May 1911, d 7 Jun 1980). Buried at Green Level Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Their children:

(A) Jacqueline Faye Yates (b 14 Feb 1936) m 22 Dec 1957 Robert Lynwood Hubbard (b 13 Oct 1934). Their children:

(a) Robert Lynwood Hubbard, Jr. (b 17 Sep 1958) m 22 May 1982 Elizabeth Ellerbe (b 18 Feb 1959). Their children:

a1) Canady Elizabeth Hubbard (b 10 Dec 1987).

a2) Robert Yates Hubbard (b 19 Jul 1990).

(b) Christopher Brantley Hubbard (b 25 Nov 1960) m 2 Nov 1985 Laura Lea Petty (b 25 Apr 1963).

(c) Jennifer Susann Hubbard (b 2 Jul 1966) m 2 Oct 1987 Gerald Daniel (b 4 Jul 1970). Their child:

c1) Jennifer Brooke Daniel (b 8 Dec 1987).

(B) Percy Fenton Yates, Jr. (b 22 Jan 1941) m 22 Dec 1961 Nancy Lee Womble (b 24 Apr 1940). Their child:

(a) Wesley Greene Yates (b 23 Oct 1963) m 8 Apr 1989 Michelle Renee LaPointe (b 16 Apr 1964).

(5) Mattie Green Mills (b 10 Jul 1912, d 29 Oct 1913).

① FROM: The Baucum Families in the United States

①

By Banks McLawrin, Jr., Editor 1978 - Pg 113

I. ASA BAUCOM b 1774 d after 1830 Census md (?) Elizabeth Scott, ^{b 1776} NC
 widow of - - BARKER. He lived with parents in 1790,
 bought land in 1799. On Wake Co Census 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830. In
 1850 the widow lived with DAUS DELLY & LANEY

A. WILLIE BAUCOM (F) b 1796 md 16 OCT 1815 (Wake Co, NC)
 ELI YATES. Bondsman GUILIAM UPCURCH

1. PITARES YATES

B. LEVI BAUCOM d 29 DEC 1804 (NC) d 15 JUN 1865

C. WILEY BAUCOM b 1808 or 1809 MD (1ST) ELIZABETH UTLEY
 - WITNESS: A. L. UPCURCH, JR

D. MARY BAUCOM b 1810 (NC) MD (?) GEORGE BEAVERS
 b 1809 or 1810 (NC). IN 1850 LIVED CHATHAM CO, NC

1. FRANCIS BEAVERS (M) b 1827 or 1828 (NC)
2. RUFUS BEAVERS b 1830 or 1831 (NC)
3. ADELIA BEAVERS b 8 MAR 1832 d 24 SEP 1894
 md (?) ISHAM SIMS U

4. SYDNEY BEAVERS b 1834 or 1835 "SID" (NC)
 [JAMES SYDNEY BEAVERS]

5. THOMAS BEAVERS b 1838 or 1839 (NC) "G.T."
 [GEORGE THOMAS BEAVERS]

6. CHARLES E. BEAVERS b 1840 or 1841 (NC)

E. JOHN BAUCOM "JACK" b 7 APR 1812 (WAKE CO, NC) d NOV
 1892 (Wake Co, NC)

F. ADELIA B. BAUCOM "DELY" b 1813/18M (NC) MD 15 MAY 1833
 (Wake Co, NC) JESSE WELSH

1. JOHN SEATON WELSH MD (?) 2B RA A. U.

G. DELANA BAUCOM "LANEY"

② FROM: Biofile of Frances Holt Tolley - Entry 5 MAY 2012

FK has little info on the Pharis Yates house. Says
 Mrs Harper built house & rent. FK thinks Bonnie
 & Holly Harper almost married.

3 EXTRACT FROM: WAKE TREASURES Vol 20 No 2 SUMMER/FALL 2010 - BY RPU 4 APR 2011 - BRANSON'S N.C. BUSINESS DIRECTORY - 1884 - WAKE CO, NC SECTION

BUSINESS VENTURES:

- MANUFACTORIES - RALEIGH
- CARRIAGES AND WAGONS - 119 E. HARGETT ST. ALFRED U.
- MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN - BY LAST NAME

RALEIGH:

- UPCHURCH, Alfred - Buggies and Coaches
- UPCHURCH, W. W. - 208 Fayetteville street - Broker
- UPCHURCH & BRIE - 143 Hargett st. - Conf.
- UPCHURCH, Addie S. - 214 s. Blount street - Dressmaker
- UPCHURCH, Mrs. M. E. - 121 n. Wilmington st. - Dressmaker
- UPCHURCH, W. C. - 15 e. Hargett st. - Ret. Gro.
- UPCHURCH, John W. - 14 Exchange Place and 13 e. Martin st. - Agt., Ret. Gro., Oysters, Fish, etc.
- UPCHURCH, John R. - Retail Dealer
- WILLIAMSON & UPCHURCH - 216 Fayetteville st. - Com. Mchts. and Who. Gro.

RPU NOTE 10 APR 2011
 ASSUME UPCHURCH = W. M. GEO. U BUT NOT SURE. NO BRIE FAMILY ENTRIES IN RPN BIO FILE SYSTEM

APEX: A. N. BETTS - GENERAL STORE

BANKS: B. STEVENSON - GENERAL STORE

MILLS

EAGLE ROCK: P. H. AVERA - CORN & FLOWER

RALEIGH: W. G. U. - FLOUR & CORN

P. YATES - FLOUR, CORN, & SAW

J. F. CURFMAN - STEAM SAW (SW OF RALEIGH)

4 From Wake Co, NC Heritage Book (40, FH 624)

I Caleb Penny and Polly Sturdivant

A. James Penny and 1840 Mary Jane Wood

1. Roxanna Cornelia Penny "Roxie" b 1845 d 1911 and ca 1866 Phares Yates on the front porch of her parents home.

a. Robert E. Lee Yates b 1867 d 1938 md Mennie Johns

c. Roxanna Celeste Yates "Anna" b 1872 d 1946 md Herman P. Greene

b. Lilian Parker Yates b 1868 d 1959 md James Erastus Ballentine

d. Lala Yates b 1875 d 1970 md George B. Parker

⑤ Article on the Home of James Penny b 1817 (which see for article) - probably from The News & Observer of Raleigh, NC - prior to 1945 (when David Carl Penny died) - TO RPA in #1 22 DEC 2001 from Mosaic Smith

I. James Penny b 1817 (Johnston Co, NC) d 1908 - built home in Yates Mill Area before Civil War to which he went from the home - 1 mile west of Yates Mill

A. Jesse Wood Penny (not mentioned in article)

1. David Carl Penny "D.C." - quoted } line in the Area

2. Celeste Lane Penny

3. Jessie Tillman Penny "Mrs Howard Farmer" - now owns the home - she lives in Beaufort, NC

B. Roxana Cornelia Penny md (?) Phares Yates

James Dadd, Thomas Byggs, James Penny & William Primrose bought the mill from William Boylan before 1861 but soon James Penny became the sole owner. During the Civil War James Penny sold the mill to his son-in-law Phares Yates along with 600 acres

⑥ BRANSON'S DIRECTORY - RALEIGH, NC - TAX ENTRIES - 1891 FOR FARMERS IN SWIFT CREEK TSP, WAKE CO, NC LISTINGS FOR MEMBERS OF THE YATES FAMILY

- NAME - POST OFFICE - ACRES - VALUE OF PROPERTY

ΔΔ	Yates, P and heirs of A Yates	Raleigh	32	500
♡	Yates, John (c)	Cary	25	100
Δ	Yates, Green (c)	Cary	20	80
Δ	Yates, R E L	Raleigh	161	1610
Δ	Yates, P	Raleigh	859	5507

⑦ DEED

RITAM KATTE - SWIFT CRK TSP - WAKE CO, NC

DEED BK: PG:

PG:

F

R

M

This deed recaps 3 transactions regarding this property the ACRES not stated but defined only by Adjacent Land Owners and by reference to other documents

1ST TRANSACTION

The Tract conveyed by ELIZABETH HUDDLESTON to WGU
Recorded BK 60 PG 44

2ND TRANSACTION

The TRACT conveyed to JOHN SMITH by WGU

Recorded BK 80 PG 747. Smith gave a mortgage

Deed to WGU but never paid anything

Mortgage Deed - Appears to be BK 80 PG 750 F 19 NOV 1884

→ SHOULD BE BK 80 PG 749 - RPA
F 19 NOV 1884

3RD TRANSACTION (This Document Made 20 JUN 1888)

John Smith & wife Esther Ann Smith give the tract back to WGU who cancels their debt of \$1336.68

Certified 6 DEC 1888 W. D. HAYWOOD, J.P

Approved 7 DEC 1888 CHAS D. U CSC

Filed 7 DEC 1888 Registered 17 DEC 1888 in

BK 105 PG 368 J.P.H. ADAMS RDP

ADJOINS: T. H. BREEGS, - - PERRY, ISAAC LANGSTON,
MRS NANCY TUCKER, PHARES YATES, DEMPSEE HOLMAN,
BEN J. ANDREWS & OTHERS 5 MILES SW of Raleigh

Added info - The Tract was 63 Acres

⑧ IN WOOD BAPT CH CEM - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO., NC - MEMBERS OF THE YATES FAMILY

Yates, Iola, b. 20 Jan 1875, d. 4 Mar 1910, w. of George R. Parker

Yates, Phares, b. 30 May 1817, d. 1 Jul 1902

Yates, Roxana C., b. 1 Mar 1845, d. 30 Mar 1917

Goodwin, Delia Yates, b. 25 Jun 1819, d. 9 Mar 1903

Green, Anna Yates, b. 20 Apr 1871, d. 11 Mar 1966

⑨ FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 105

I. William Ballentine

A. William Marshall Ballentine

8 OCT 1834 - 19 FEB 1906

→ 1. James Erastus Ballentine

9 JUL 1863 - 9 NOV 1905

HUSBAND James Erastus Ballentine Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Birth July 9, 1863 Place near Varina, NC in Wake County

Chr. Wake Chapel Church Place was church secretary many years.

Death November 9, 1905 Place Home near Varina

Burial Wake Chapel Cemetery

Father William M. Ballentine Mother (Maiden Name) (Elizabeth) Betsy Ann Jones

Mar. November 2, 1892 Place Bride's Home

Other Wives (if any)

WIFE (Lillian) Lillie Parker Yates Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Birth August 12, 1868 Place

Chr. Fugay Springs Baptist Place

Death June 4, 1954 Place

Burial Wake Chapel Cemetery

Father Phares Yates Mother (Maiden Name) Roxana Penny

Other Husb. (if any)

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED	
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.		
	1 <u>Lillian Mabel Ballentine</u>	16	8	1893	<u>Ballentine Homeplace</u>		Wake	NC	1	7	1972	Date To <u>Unmarried</u>
	2 <u>Lynton Yates Ballentine</u>	6	4	1899		Wake	Wake	NC	19	7	1964	Date To <u>White Sulphur Spgs. West Va. Rebecca Patterson 1st</u>
	3											Date <u>Bess Bangor Phoenix 2nd</u>

⑩ Notes made by RPH on 4 JUN 2012 on visit of YATES MILL - From Displays in the County Park Bld.

The Royal Colony of Carolina was a wilderness when Samuel Beason came to Steep Hill Creek in 1748 at age 27 with his wife Mary age 14

The Thomas Briggs involved with Yates mill was the same as the one who formed Briggs Hardware in Raleigh

Briggs & Dodd built many houses

Phares Yates and Roxana Penny D/o James Penny

on an 1871 map Phares Yates is shown to have a brother John Yates who owned Yates mill on Walnut Creek

Mill to Parley in 1947 to NC SA in 1963

1996 10" Rain - Silver Lake Dam broke leading to Yates Dam breach

Extracted LEA family from Vertical File - Yrs 35-36-37

11 LIVING STONES History of Inwood Bapt Church 2000 WAKE CO, NC

PG 28

As the church grew, other male members began to emerge as church leaders. Phares Yates, who was baptized on the first Sunday in September, 1880, was elected a deacon in April, 1881. He was the owner of the pond in which baptismal services were held.

YATES FAMILY

CHAPTER ONE (1877-1902)

<p>A <u>ROXANNA YATES</u> 1880 - BAPT 1885 - COMM</p>	<p>B <u>BROTHER YATES, JR</u> 1894 - Actve</p>	<p>C <u>PHARES YATES</u> ↑ 1880 - BAPT 1886 - SPEAKER</p>	<p>D <u>THOMAS YATES</u> 1880 - BAPT</p>	<p>E <u>SELLY YATES</u> 1880 BAPT</p>	
<p>F <u>ROSEN S. YATES</u> 1880 - BAPT</p>	<p>G <u>ROBERT E. LEE YATES</u> 1887 - ON COMM 1880'2 VEXACTANT 1898 Actve</p>	<p>H <u>WILLIAM G. YATES</u> ORIG MEM ON PLAQUE 1897 - TO ASSN MTN</p>	<p>I <u>CARLOS YATES</u> ORIG MEM ON PLAQUE DEACON 1877 - TO ASSN MTN 1900 - DEACON</p>	<p>J <u>DELIA GOODWEN AKA YATES</u> ORIG MEM</p>	<p>K <u>CORA GOODWEN</u> SIS OF J. JOINED 1877</p>

CHAPTER TWO (1902 - 1929)

<p>L <u>R. E. L. YATES</u> 1907 - ORGAN COMMITTEE 1880'2 → 1908 ACTIVE. MEM MOVED 1908</p>	<p>M <u>PHARES YATES</u> ↑ 1900 - DEACON</p>	<p>N <u>ANNA YATES</u> 1902 - ON COMM ACTIVE TAES ERA</p>
---	---	--

12 See Str 2 FEB 1988 Jessie Ruthy Barcom D R P S

I. William Yates, II. [b. 1762] [s/o Wm Yates b. 1727]

A. Eli Yates b. 1790 [b. Chatham Co, NC; d. 1857 md. ^{Wille} Barcom (F)]

1. Phares Yates ↑ (AKA Besh Yates)
 md 1st 1843 Harriet Bledsee
 md 2nd Roxie Anne Penny

(13) BRANSON'S DIRECTORY - RALEIGH, NC - TAX ENTRIES - 1891
 FOR FARMERS IN SWIFT CREEK TSP, WAKE CO, NC
 LISTINGS FOR MEMBERS OF THE YATES FAMILY

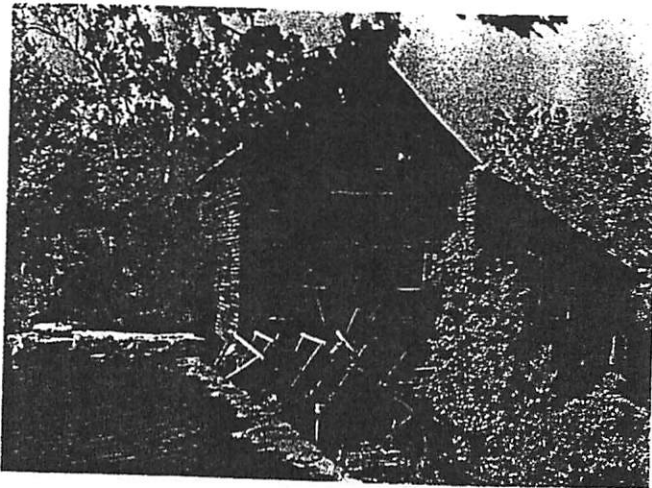
- NAME - POST OFFICE - ACRES - VALUE OF PROPERTY

△△	Yates, P and heirs of A Yates	Raleigh	32	500
○	Yates, John (c)	Cary	25	100
△	Yates, Green (c)	Cary	20	80
△	Yates, REL	Raleigh	161	1610
△	Yates, P	Raleigh	859	5507

(14) EXCERPT RE SWIFT CRK TWP FROM: THE HISTORIC
 ARCHITECTURE OF WAKE CO, NC BY KELLY A. LALLY 1994
 THIS EXCERPT PERTAINS TO: _____

Yates Mill

[WA 50] S.R. 1371, Raleigh vicinity



Yates Mill

- △ YATES MILL
- △ SAMUEL PEARSON
- △ WILLIAM BOYLAN
- △ JAMES PENNY
- △ PHARES YATES
- △ JOHN B. WELLS, III

One of only a few examples of the early milling industry surviving in eastern North Carolina, Yates Mill was built and rebuilt in several stages beginning in the late eighteenth century. In 1761 the Earl of Granville granted the mill site on Steep Hill Creek to Samuel Pearson, who ran a milling operation there until his death in 1800. William Boylan, who established Raleigh's first newspaper, the *North Carolina Minerva and Raleigh Advertiser*, acquired the mill in 1820, eventually rebuilding it and modernizing it with new equipment. James Penny and his descendants, including Phares Yates, for whom the mill is named, owned and operated it from 1864 to 1948. Penny's and Yates's mid-nineteenth-century homes still stand nearby [WA 1284 and WA 1279]. The mill was last operated in 1963 and is now owned by North Carolina State University. The Yates Mill Association is currently raising money to restore the building.

The main block of Yates Mill, which may incorporate some of the original mid-eighteenth-century structure, is a two-and-a-half-story rectangular frame building that typifies gristmills of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries with its plain, functional appearance. The mill measures approximately 34 by 27 feet and is covered by a slightly overhanging gable roof with exposed rafter ends. A small porch shelters the main entrance on the north side. A one-story shed with a loading dock is attached to the east end.

The interior of the first level is divided into two large areas for milling and storage; a workshop was located in the side shed. The second floor and attic may have been used for storage as well. The wooden millrace and overshot waterwheel are located on the south side of the building. Behind the mill, the large millpond is retained by an extremely well-preserved dam composed of roughly dressed random-coursed stone. (NR)

Edited from John B. Wells III, "Yates Mill," National Register Nomination, 1971.

(15) See Profile for Penny Family - Entry 12 OCT 1993

I. Brian Penny

A. Edward Penny

1. Caleb Penny d 1802

a. Caleb Penny b 1789 d 15 SEP 1861

i. James Penny b 1817 mtd Mary Jane Wood

- ↓
1. Mary Penny "Polly" mtd Sims Adams
 2. Julia J. Penny mtd 21 JAN 1867 William Bryant
 3. Roxanna C. Penny mtd 30 JAN 1866 Phares Yates
 4. Rachel Penny - never married
 5. William Penny
 6. Sarah Penny - never married
 7. Susan Penny - never married
 8. Octavia Penny mtd Nat Strother
 9. Thomas Penny
 10. Jessie Penny mtd — — Frank

(16) Wake Co, NC Genealogical Society Newsletter Vol 9 # 6 SEP 1990

Re Yates Mill. The first mill was built probably before 1760 and rebuilt in 1820. James Penny, who became the owner in 1854, sold it to his son-in-law Phares Yates in 1869. The mill remained in the Yates family until 1948.

⑪ 2 & 3 MAY 2007 Input from James Deewood Thompson "DICK" PG 45

Dick was first employed as An Asst County Extension Agent in Wake Co, NC (under John Anderson) - with responsibility in soil conservation. Helped lay out terrace on Bart Moore & Bailey Place. There was an oversight on the County Commissioners (From Ag) at the time

The State doesn't just get the Bailey Place - The Farm Manager was L.O. Page

Dick went with A. O. Fundley in 1943. Trojan Sales was an A. O. Fundley subsidiary. They first bought 100 Pond. Then Dick convinced Fundley to buy land and in 1947 1000 Acres was bought for a beef cattle operation [Mark says Dick renovated the Dairy Processing Plant into an apartment & lived there. Got divorced - and a lady 20 years his junior.]
Pharm Yates left the Dairy to his wife & her son
 kids

Land south of Swift Creek had earlier been sold to Superior State - who sold it to John Buffalo. Dick says part of the 1000 Acres was from Stewart & Sullivan 1200 Acres which border Kerge Orchard on the East & South.

Fundley sold the land in 1963 to NCSU for \$1,000/A when he could have gotten 20,000/A [Mark says he got \$18,000/A].

Dick only knows about W. W. Stephen
 Dick will contact Helen Crain at NCSU & try to get me the NCSU book "Knowledge in Power"
 Dick's Address
 2002 ASHBROOK CT (910) 397-1371
 ZELAND, NC 28451

14) 3 MAY 2007 (THUR)

Enroute to home of Ola (Keith) Ray Dick Thompson called and gave the following:

Helen Crain - In office of Dean Johnny Wynn NCSU her book Knowledge in Power by W. D. Carpenter & D. W. Colvard (919) 515-6210
 R. Yates Stephens Home (919) 851-1177 Legislative - was Wake Co Mgr
 (919) 851-1177 - will extend my call

(18) DEED

PHARES

YATES PG 10

LAND OWNED BY WGU ON AVENT	DEED BK:	PG:
FERRY RD AT WALNUT CREEK	F	
SWIFT CREEK TSP, WAKE CO, NC	R	
RE: FIVE ADJOINING TRACTS	M	

THIS RECAP SHEET PRIMARILY CONCERNS 5 TRACTS SOLD BY WGU TO W. H. J. GOODWIN & WIFE CORA FILED 2 FEB 1889 (BK 106-PG 20). + Reference to a Mortgage Deed by the Buyer to WGU FILED 2 FEB 1889 (BK 106-PG 29) [SEE THESE SITES FOR DETAILS] This summary of the 5 TRACTS includes reference to previous transactions on the TRACTS

TRACT NO 1 - on path to YATES MILL, BRYANT SMITH line
 [212 A conveyed to Smith by WGU Filed 4 OCT 1877 BK 56 PG 40] Keith Corner - 356 Acres
 Conveyed from a 500 (later found 531 A) tract WGU bought from M. S. SPEIGHT BK 45 PG 81 of the 212 (213) A WGU sold to Smith 175 came from the 931 leaving 356. The rest of the 212 came from the 57 A COPELAND tract.]

TRACT NO 2 - Walnut Creek - 55 A (48 A?) Being same land conveyed to WGU by FRANCIS J. MENNINGER & wife BK 42 PG 384

TRACT NO 3 - D. G. FOWLER Corn, "TONEY" Field, HAYWOOD TRACT BUSLEY Branch, A vent Ferry Rd - WOODALL line 182 A (192 A) Being land conveyed to WGU by R. S. TUCKER Comm. by deed BK 76 PG 300

TRACT NO 4 - Walnut Creek, MARY KEITH line, old Backyard Path 69 3/4 A Being land deeded to WGU by F. J. MENNINGER & wife BK 44 PG 674

TRACT NO 5 - Both sides Walnut Creek, A. L. WOODALL land PHARES YATES Mill Trace, BRYANT SMITH LAND (Formerly WGU) PHARES YATES line, 37 Acres Being land conveyed to WGU by THOMAS R. FRANKLIN & wife BK 48 PG 78

1-5 sold by WGU to W. H. J. GOODWIN Deed Made 31 JAN 1887 Certified 31 JAN 1889, Filed 2 FEB 1889, Recorded 11 FEB 1889 BK 106 PG 20

APPROX ACRES TRACTS 1-5 356 + 55 + 182 + 70 + 37 = 700
 + 212 TO SMITH = 912 Acres - The Mortgage Deed W. H. J. GOODWIN gave to WGU was cancelled/satisfied 23 JAN 1902 BK 106 PG 29

(19) FROM: WAKE CO, NC HERITAGE BOOK

△ = COPIED FOR YATES MILL
 & FOR BIOFILES

RHAMKATTE ROAD

Rhamkatte Road is one of the earliest known locations in Wake County. Cornwallis stopped to rest his troops just South of Dorothea Dix's present location. A number of camp followers

had taken up with General Cornwallis and here he ordered them to remain behind. He was on his way to surrender to George Washington at Yorktown. The camp followers named the place Ramsgate after Ramsgate in England where a lot of them were from. They couldn't spell or write and pronounced it Rhamskatte and the name took. Wake County farmers ran the camp followers off. Where is Rhamkatte? "Take the Fayetteville road out ov Rolly ontwell Swift Creek, turn to the west awhile, go by the old vineyard of Lotho Wilson, an' there ye air at Rhamskatte . . . When ye get to the intersection ov Ike Langston Avenue an' Furman Gulley Avenue (named fer illustrious early citizens ov Rhamkatte) — ye air in Rhamkatte." — *News and Observer*, The Rhamkatte Roaster, Joseph Daniels.

OLD YATES MILL

△ Old Yates Mill is located on Lake Wheeler Road, which was Rhamkatte Road for as long as older Wake County residents remember, until changed twenty or thirty years ago.

△ The mill site was surveyed in 1756 and the land was granted to Samuel Pearson in 1761. It is probable that the mill was built a short time before the survey.

△ Pearson died in 1800, and, in 1820, his son, Simon, was forced to sell it in a sheriff's sale. The mill was purchased by William

△ + △ Boylan, who rebuilt and modernized it and, in 1854, sold it to James Penny, Thomas Briggs and John Primrose. Five years later Primrose

△ + △ sold his interest to James Dodd. A few years later Briggs and Dodd sold their interest to James Penny. For many years after that, the

△ pond at the mill site was known as Penny's Pond, even though Penny sold the mill to his son-in-law, Phares Yates, in the 1860's. The mill remained in the Yates family until acquired by A.E. Finley about the middle of this century. North Carolina State University purchased the mill site in the 1960's.

△ The mill furnished water ground meal and flour for over two hundred years. Johnny Lee operated the mill for over 50 years, beginning in 1898. A sawmill was added to it once and wool was carded there at one time — when sheep raising was a major farm enterprise in the county.

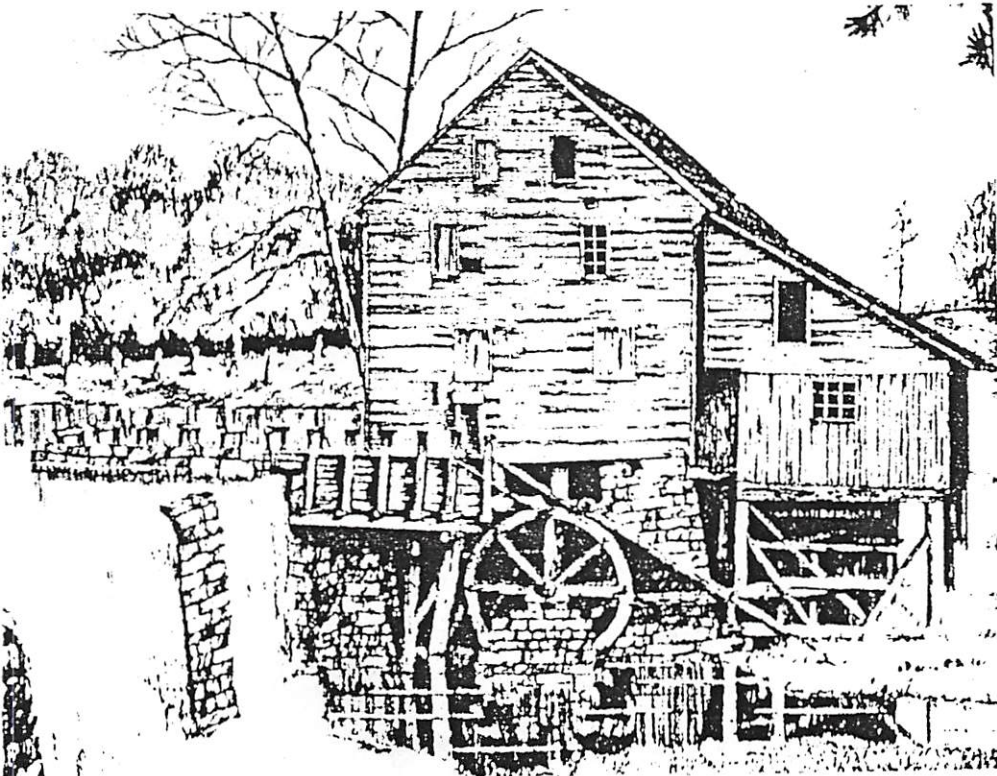
The pond was a favorite fishing and picnicking spot in days gone by and was used by nearby churches for baptizings.

The building has been added onto several times, but the structure remaining is believed to date from 1835 to 1840, with the foundation probably the original one build by Pearson. The old wool card is dated 1867. The wooden siding was originally nailed with hand-cut iron nails. Yankee cavalry set fire under the porch in 1865, but neighbors extinguished it, with little damage done.

Once a proud structure, the mill has been by-passed by progress and is rotting away.

Sources: James Penny family memories and articles from the *Raleigh News and Observer* printed in 1966 and 1971.

— Geneva C. Davis



Old Yates Mill built ca 1756.

(20) DEED

PIVARES

YATES

PG 12

DEED BK:

PG:

RAMCAT-SWIFT CREEK TSP-WAKE CO, NC

F

R

M

Recap of 80/750

F 19 NOV 1884

R 20 NOV 1884

M 19 NOV 1884

This is a Mortgage Deed from John Smith to WGU to secure a debt of \$1100 which John Smith owes to WGU for the purchase of 63 A of Ramcat Land. This Mortgage Deed provides the following details:

Land = 63 ACRES - ADJOINS: T. H. BRIGGS,

- - PERRY, MRS NANCY TUCKER, PIVARES YATES
DEM. PSIE HOLMAN, BENJAMIN ANDREW

This is the same land as sold to WGU by ELIZABETH HUDDLESTON, et al 60/44 FILED 14 SEP 1880. Smith is obligated to pay WGU \$220 in each year 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 years hence @ 6%.

WIT: S. F. MORDECAI; CSC Chas D. U 19 NOV 1884
ROD = M(N?) W. PAGE

This Mortgage Deed is contemporaneous with the deed filed 19 NOV 1884 80/749 in which WGU sells to John Smith the 63 Acres [Index shows I have 80/749 but I cannot locate as of 6 MAY 2006 - RPU]

(21) INWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY, WAKE CO, NC
SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP - RAMKATTE - INSCRIPTIONS
RECORDED BY RPU 19 JUN 2006. RPU NOTES BELOW MELD
DETAILS ON STONES & CHURCH LIST PRINTED 16 FEB 2000
LATER INPUTS SHOWN BY []. FAMILY YATES

105 - NO NAME BUT DATES = 29 OCT 1905 - 31 OCT 1905

↳ AMONG GREEN, PENNY, YATES BURIALS

107 PIVARES YATES 30 MAY 1817 - 1 JUL 1902

108 ROXANA C. YATES 1 MAR 1845 - 30 MAR 1914

(22) FROM: WAKE TREASURES VOL 17 NO 2 SUMMER/FALL 2007 PGS 3-16

BRANSON'S NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS DIRECTORY -

1877 AND 1878

ABSTRACTED BY HOPE BLACKFORD

WAKE CO, NC PART ONLY

WAKE COUNTY OFFICERS - 19 LISTED

RALEIGH TOWN OFFICERS - 39 LISTED

3 ALDERMEN FOR EACH OF 9 WARDS - 5TH WARD

3+ MAGISTRATES FOR EACH OF 18 TOWNSHIPS INCLUDING:

SWIFT CREEK TWP: ALLEN ADAMS, L. D. STEPHENSON, J. B. STRAD

MARK'S CREEK TWP: JOHN W. SMITH

RALEIGH TWP (16 LISTED): CHAS D. U

CHURCHES: (61 LISTED) J. C. MARCOM (2); FRIENDSHIP, BUNN'S LEVEL - BAPT

R. H. WHITAKER, MALEDONIA, RAL, METN. PINNEY GROVE, RALEIGH - BAPT

INWOOD BAPT NOT LISTED

HOTELS: (22)

LAWYERS: (38) J. C. L. HARRIS

MANUFACTORIES: ABT 80 - R. N. BETTS - TURPENTINE - APEX; GEO. T. COOKE - BRICK

ALFRED U - CARRIAGES

MERCHANTS: 100+ WM H. JOOD - GROCER, COTTON BROKER

B. W. STARKE (AGENT) WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO; W. D. U - GRD

JANE U (MRS) - DRESS MAKING; JOHN R. U (NEAR RAL) GRD & LIQ

WILLIAMSON & UPCHURCH - WHOLESALE GRD & COTTON BROKERS [BP + W]

IN COUNTRY: W. W. U GEN STORE - CARY; J. W. EASTMAN G. S. ASBURY

T. Y. HILL GS - NEAR ASBURY

MINISTERS: A. M. BETTS - APEX - MET; JAS C. MARCOM - HOLLY SPRS - BAPT

MILLS: THOS H. AVERA - GRIST, EAGLE ROCK; J. F. CURFMAN - STEAM, SAW

SW OF RAL; W. C. U - FLOUR & GRIST - RALEIGH; PHARTS YATES

FLOUR, GRIST & SAW (WATER) - NEAR RALEIGH

NC Home Insurance Company, Raleigh - Directors -

NEWS PAPERS: (10)

PHYSICIANS (50+) THOMAS H. AVERA - EAGLE ROCK

SCHOOLS: REV JESSE H. PAGE - CARY HIGH SCHOOL - CARY

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS:

LOCAL CORPORATIONS: 2 FOR WGU

FARMERS: (ABT 100)

W. G. UPCHURCH, RALEIGH

CORRESPONDENTS AGR'L DEPT (6)

Raleigh National Bank of NC, Fayetteville st.

President - Dewey, Chas.

Cashier - Blake, J. C.

Bookkeeper - Mahler, F. L.

Bookkeeper - Belvin, C. H.

Collecting Clerk - Sherwood, Jno. M.

Directors -

Bagley, W. H.

Carter, D. M.

Moring, F. O.

Reade, E. G.

Smith, W. N. H.

Upchurch, W. G.

Anderson, W. E.

Andrews, A. B.

Bagley, W. H.

Busbee, C. M.

Carter, D. M.

Howard, G. W.

Hyatt, S.

Jones, R. H.

Morton, T. D.

Nichols, John

Shaffer, A. W.

Smith, W. N. H.

Upchurch, W. G.

Correspondents Agr'l Dept.

Mial, A. T. - Raleigh

Stronach, A. B. - Raleigh

Upchurch, W. G. - Raleigh

Smith, W. B. - Forestville

Stronach, W. C. - Raleigh

Williams, S. D. - Raleigh

(23) FROM: Wake Treasures Vol 27 No 1 Winter / Spring 2007 - 1936

" Branson's North Carolina Business Directory for 1872 -

Transcribed by HOPE BLACKFORD - (Wake County, NC parts only)

SOME ITEMS:

1. [△] AN UPBROUCH was one of 3 Commissioners in Eastern Ward of Raleigh along with [△] Stewart Elman (AFFAIR) & [△] J. P. PRAIRIE - There were 3 wards
[△] John G. German was Commissioner in Western Ward & Chief of Fire Dept
- 2 [△] NATHAN W was Night Watchman
3. Clerks were listed for 16 Wake Co, NC Townships - including
[△] J. D. Allen - Barton Creek TWP, PO New Hill
[△] C. H. Stephenson - Sycamore Creek TWP - PO Raleigh
[△] W. R. SVIT - White Oak TWP, PO Green Level
4. Churches - [△] J. C. MARCOM - pastor for Friendship Baptist - Benni's Level;
Penny Grove Baptist - Raleigh; Salem Baptist - Green Level
5. Hotels / etc - [△] J. C. L. HARRIS - Boarding Home - Raleigh
6. Manufactories - [△] Alfred W - Carriage - Raleigh
- 7 Merchants & Tradersmen - Raleigh
[△] A. N. W - Groceries & Bar - Wilmington St
[△] Geo C. W + Co - Groceries
[△] W. D. W - Liquor
[△] W. B. W - Cotton & Ext. Mill St
[△] W. M. W - Groceries Hargett St
[△] William W - Groceries & Bar - Mill St
8. Country Merchants [△] Thos H. Anner - Gen Store - Eagle Rock
[△] A. N. Betts - Groceries, Apex & in County
[△] John Wychurch - Gen Store - Green Level
9. Mentions - Resident - Jas C. Marcom - Baptist - Raleigh
10. Mills - Thos H. Anner - Grist - Eagle Rock
[△] J. F. CURFMAN - Steam Saw, SW of Raleigh
[△] Pharis Yates - Flour, Grist & Saw - Raleigh
11. Physicians - Thos H. Anner, Eagle Rock
12. Schools - [△] A. H. Merritt - Principal - Cary High School
13. Newspaper Editor - J. C. L. Harris - The Carolina Era - Republican Tri-weekly
14. Rex Hospital - [△] Geo T. Cooke - 1 of 3 Doctors

PIÑARES

YATES

PEIS

ELI YATES 1790-1857 FIND A GRAVE RECORDS - RPN 26 NOV 2014

(2)

FIND A GRAVE

Ely Yates

X

Birth: 1790 North Carolina, USA
Death: 1857

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name: Eli Yates
Gender: Male
Birth Place: NC
Birth Year: 1790
Spouse Name: Willia Baucom
Spouse Birth Year: 1800

Burial: Mount Pisgah Church Cemetery Chatham County North Carolina, USA

Created by: 4losthistory
Record added: Jun 20, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 53928236

SEE BELOW RIGHT FOR MORE OF THIS ENTRY

1830 CENSUS CHATHAM COUNTY, NC

1830 United States Federal Census Name: Eli Yates Home in 1830: Pittsboro, Chatham, North Carolina Free White Males - 5 thru 9: 2 Free White Males - 10 thru 14: 2 Free White Males - 30 thru 39: 1 Free White Females - 20 thru 29: 1 Free White Females - 30 thru 39: 1 Free White Persons - Under 20: 4 Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: 3 Total Free White Persons: 7 Total - All Persons: 7

FAG + 1830 1840 1850

1850 United States Federal Census Name: Eli Yates Age: 58 Birth Year: abt 1792 Birthplace: North Carolina Home in 1850: Lower Regiment, Chatham, North Carolina

1840 CENSUS - CHATHAM COUNTY, NC

1840 United States Federal Census Name: Eli Yolas Home in 1840: Chatham, North Carolina Free White Males - Under 5: 1 Free White Males - 10 thru 14: 1 Free White Males - 15 thru 19: 1 Free White Males - 40 thru 49: 1 Free White Females - Under 5: 1 Free White Females - 5 thru 9: 2 Free White Females - 20 thru 29: 1 Free White Females - 30 thru 39: 1 Free White Females - 70 thru 79: 1 Persons Employed in Agriculture: 5 White Persons - Deaf and Dumb - 25 and over: 1 White Persons over 20 Who Cannot Read and Write: 1 Free White Persons - Under 20: 6 Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: 3 Total Free White Persons: 10 Total Free Colored Persons: 2 Total All Persons: 12

PROJECTED 1850

NO IN 1840

Table with columns: AGE, BORN, Household Members: Name, Age, BORN. Lists family members including Eli Yates, Willey Yates, Francis Yates, Anna Yates, Samantha Yates, Alley B Yates, Wesley Yates, Cloa Yates, James D Yates, Nicholas Maho, Hayes Maho, James Parrish.

Family links: X CONTINUED

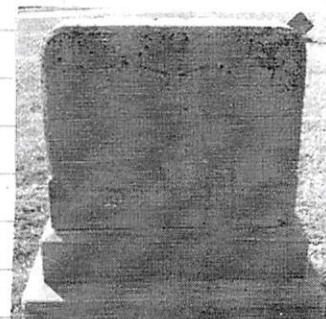
Parents: Mary Wimberly Yates (1766 - 1856)
Spouse: Willie Baucom Yates (1800 - 1880)*
Children: Alvis Yates (1822 - 1871)*, Fannie H. Yates Council (1831 - 1898)*, Anna Yates Scott (1832 - 1905)*, Samantha L. Upchurch Ford (1835 - 1917)*, Atlas B Yates (1838 - 1890)*, Chloe Yates (1842 - 1859)*, James Dallas Yates (1844 - 1911)*
Sibling: Ely Yates (1790 - 1857), William M. Yates (1806 - 1874)*

LETTER IN 1830

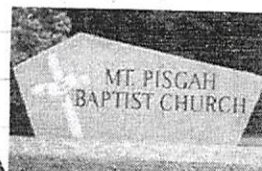
1840 LIST

IN HOME 1830 - NOT 1840

Table with columns: AGE, BORN, and names of children: ATLAS B. YATES b 1838, CALVIN YATES b 1824, CARLOS YATES b 1822, ALVIS YATES b 1822, PIÑARES YATES b 1816, ELI YATES b 1791, SAMANTHA YATES b 1836, FRANCES YATES b 1833, ANNA YATES b 1834, WILLIA LEA BAUCOM b 1800.



Added by: Perry A Sloan



Cemetery Photo Added by: John V. Burns

PHARES

YATES PE-16

(25) THE PENNY FAMILY - YATES MILL AREA - SCTWP, WAKE CO., NC - FROM MILELY ALBERT PENNY 15 JUN 2012

1. James "Jim" Penny (b.1817)

sp: Mary J. (b.1823)

△ 2. Mary Ann Penny (b.1840;d.1931)

△ sp: Sibian C. Adams

△ 3. Maye Adams (b.1869)

△ sp: Aaron D. Atkins (b.1880;m.1911)

△ 3. Percy Graham Adams (b.1871;d.1910)

△ 3. Ida Ethel Adams (b.1874;d.1969)

△ sp: Benjamin Bell Wilson (b.1873;d.1916)

△ 4. James Benjamin Wilson (b.1901)

△ 4. Harold Desmond Wilson (b.1904;d.1973)

△ sp: Frances Lane Perry (b.1909;d.1997)

△ 5. Evelyn Wilson

△ sp: Jack Robinson

△ 6. Becky Robinson

△ sp: Lupo Wolf

△ 6. Deborah Robinson

△ 6. Jacqueline Robinson

△ 6. Carol Robinson

△ 5. Maragaret Wilson (b.1933;d.2011)

△ sp: Harry Klekas

△ 6. Laura Klekas (b.1960)

△ sp: Latney Medlin (b.1970)

△ 5. Harold Desmond Wilson Jr. (b.1938)

△ sp: Martha Ann Spikes (b.1935;m.1966)

△ 6. Mary Annette Wilson (b.1967)

△ sp: Randy Lindsay

△ 7. Mary Elise Lindsay (b.2004)

△ 6. Harold Desmond (Desi) Wilson III (b.1969)

△ sp: UNKNOWN

△ 7. Hunter Wilson (b.1996)

△ 7. Marley Wilson (b.1998)

△ 4. Percy G. Wilson (b.1911)

△ 2. Julia Penny (b.1842)

△ 2. Roxanna C. Penny (b.1845)

△ sp: Phares Yates (b.1817)

△ 3. Roxanna C. "Anna" Yates (b.1871)

△ sp: Herman P. Green (b.1870)

△ 4. Phares Green (b.1907)

△ 4. Albert Green (b.1907)

△ 4. Jane Green (b.1909)

△ 4. Robert Green (b.1911)

△ 4. Ernest Green (b.1911)

△ 3. Iola L. Yates (b.1875)

△ 3. Robert E. Lee Yates (b.1867)

△ sp: Minnie E. (b.1872)

△ 4. Gladys L. Yates (b.1894)

△ 4. Mildred J. Yates (b.1896)

△ 4. Minnie L. Yates (b.1899)

△ 4. Robert Wilbur Yates (b.1901)

△ 4. Mary L. Yates (b.1907)

△ 2. Rachel Penny (b.1848)

△ 2. William Penny (b.1849)

△ 2. Susan Penny (b.1850)

△ 2. Sarah Penny (b.1852)

△ 2. Octavia C. Penny (b.1855)

△ sp: William H. Strother (b.1859)

△ 3. George Cowan (Buck) Strother (b.1898;d.1988)

△ sp: Maney Clyde Perry (b.1901;d.1986)

△ 2. Thomas Penny (b.1859;d.1897)

△ sp: Geneva "Jennie" (b.1867)

△ 3. Mollie E. Penny (b.1887)

△ 3. James Earnest Penny (b.1889)

△ 3. Dallas I. Penny (b.1892)

△ 3. Rosalie Penny (b.1895)

△ 3. Carlton Penny (b.1897)

△ 2. Jesse W. Penny (b.1863)

△ sp: Lillian M. "Lillie" (b.1868)

△ 3. Susan Blanche Penny (b.1888)

△ 3. Celestia L. Penny (b.1890)

△ 3. James G. Penny (b.1892)

△ 3. David C. Penny (b.1894)

△ 3. Mary Penny (b.1905)

(26) RPU NOTE - 24 JUL 2012 - The Mill

Samuel Pearson built 1790's and 1800 → SON

SIMON PEARSON SOLD 1820 TO WM BOYLAN

WHO UPGRADED → SOLD 1854 TO 3 [JAMES

PENNY, THOMAS BRIGGS, JOHN PRIMROSE] - IN 1859 PRIMROSE SOLD OUT TO DODD

PARTNERS D & B - IN 1860'S SOLD TO JAMES PENNY → SIL PHARES YATES

JAMES

PHARES YATES

(27)

YATES MILL - WAKE CO, NC

ITEM IN LETTER 18 OCT 2008 ANN PDE TO RPU
(APPEARED IN THE NEWS & OBSERVER RALEIGH, NC - PADB SEP 2008)

Bible belonged to co-owner of Yates Mill

*Now the only remaining question is
how it got to a Norwood textile mill*

BY ANNE BLYTHE
STAFF WRITER

RALEIGH — Fred Skates knows that most family Bibles contain a treasure trove of ancestral stories with all manner of hand-scrawled genealogical tidbits about births, marriages and deaths.

So when the South Carolina resident found a tawny, leather-bound Bible inside an abandoned North Carolina textile mill several years ago, he began a search for the family whose vital records were in its pages.

"My sister, she gets on the internet and tries to do this family-tree and genealogy stuff," Skates said. "She didn't know exactly where to look."

The 1870 Bible — 18 inches long, 10 inches wide and 4 inches thick — had some clues to its original owners. The names "Mr. and Mrs. P. Yates" were carved into the cover in gold-leaf lettering. Family photos on old-fashioned thin glass plates were tucked into album pockets in the

back.

"We couldn't find anything, so we just sort of gave up and put the Bible up," Skates said.

On Saturday — after a bit of historic sleuthing by Linda Wells, a historian from Georgia whom Skates met this summer — the Bible was returned to surviving kin of the Mr. and Mrs. P. Yates on the cover. P. Yates, it turns out, was Phares Yates, one of the owners of the historic Yates Mill, nearly five miles south of downtown Raleigh.



The 1870 Bible measures 18 inches by 10 inches, and 4 inches thick. 'Mr. and Mrs. P. Yates' appears in gold leaf on the cover.

Wells, who is working on a museum project in Pacolet, S.C., became interested in the mystery after talking with Skates.

On a hunch, she contacted Rebecca Cope, manager of the Historic Yates Mill County Park.

"I thought 'Well, maybe. Don't get my hopes up,'" Cope told the Yates family Saturday.

Wells and Cope bandied about other names in the Bible. Births, marriages and deaths of Greens, Pennys and Bailentines also were



Fred Skates found the Yates Bible.

chronicled. The likelihood that P. Yates was Phares Yates became even greater.

So Cope called in some of the surviving Yates family members to help. On Saturday, more than a dozen gathered in a classroom at the mill education center to talk about the find.

"To me, it's like the generations are speaking to us, telling us we

need to make sure we stay together as a family," said Ann Marr of Fayetteville. "It's just very important to us."

Yates Mill — which offers a step back in time for people who want to see the traditional way corn was ground into meal — dates back nearly two centuries. From Colonial times through the early 1900s, the water-powered gristmill was an economic and social center for Wake County residents.

Robert E. Lee Yates, a math professor at N.C. State College, took over the mill in 1902, when his father Phares Yates died and left him his real estate.

The family Bible that was returned to the mill on Saturday might give the surviving family more information about those who came before them.

But a mystery remains.

No one can figure out why the Bible ended up in a file cabinet in an abandoned cotton mill in Norwood.

"We're still trying to put this whole puzzle together as well," Cope said.

There was some evidence, Cope said, that Yates Mill was considering expanding into textiles and some of the family might have gone to Norwood in the western Piedmont.

Skates plans to do what he can to try to solve the remaining mystery.

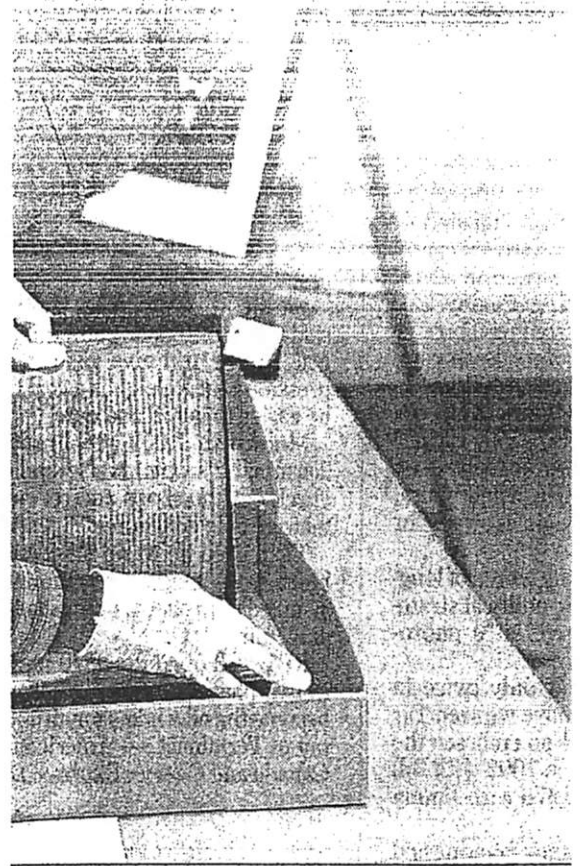
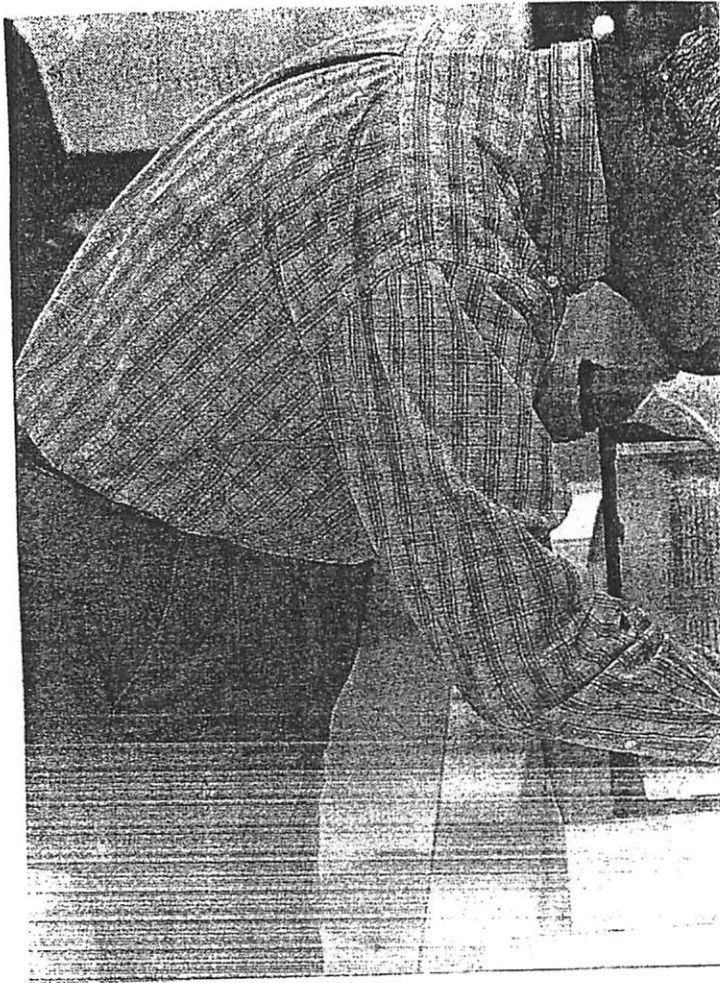
As someone who often goes into old textile mills and salvages machines and other equipment for resale overseas, Skates has discovered other interesting memorabilia from years gone by.

If he can find a list of people who used to work in the shop where the Yates Bible was, he thinks he might be able to help the family connect some dots.

"I'm still interested in this," Skates said. "I might be able to help."

anne.blythe@newsobserver.com or
919-932-8741

- ▷ YATES MILL
- ▷ FRED SKATES
- ▷ LINDA WELLS
- ▷ PHARES YATES
- ▷ ANN MARR
- ▷ HERMAN GREEN



Herman Greene looks over the Phares Yates Family Bible at Yates Mill. The Bible, which is more than 100 years old, was recently found in a textile mill in Norwood, N.C. The family Bible was returned to the mill Saturday.

PHOTOS COURTESY OF MICHAEL SMITH

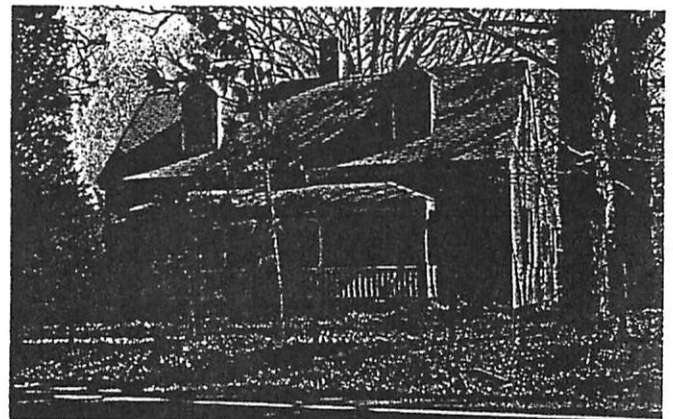
28 EXCERPT RE SWIFT CRK TWP FROM: THE HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE OF WAKE CO., NC BY KELLY A. LALLY 1994 THIS EXCERPT PERTAINS TO:

This one-and-a-half-story Greek Revival cottage is believed to have been the home of Phares Yates, who owned and operated Yates Mill in the second half of the nineteenth century. Although remodeled in recent years, the house retains a number of its original features, including flush sheathing under the porch, several nine-over-six sash windows, and portions of a flat-paneled wainscot inside. The Victorian front porch is a replacement.

Phares Yates House

[WA 1279] S.R. 1371, Raleigh vicinity

- Δ PHARES YATES HOUSE
- Δ PHARES YATES



Phares Yates House

PHARES

YATES

PG 19

29 FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
 BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 106

I. PHARES YATES

A. Lillian Parker
 Yates "Miss Lillie"
 md 2 NOV 1892

(In the home of
 her father Phares
 Yates in Supt
 Creek TSP, Wake
 Co, NC).

JAMES ERASTUS
 BALLENTINE

PARTICIPANTS:

K. B. Johnson [Kemp
 Bethea Johnson]
 escorted Miss
 ANNA YATES

Emmet Yates
 escorted Miss
 MOLLY BARNES

Needham Bryan
 escorted Mrs
 Lena Upchurch
 [Ellena Johnson
 U, Aunt of RPH]

Minister:
 Dr - - HALL

Music By:
 George McCullers [George M. McCullers]
 Miss Florence Stephenson
 Miss Mary Banks, organist

THE NEWS AND OBSERVER
 Friday, November 4, 1892

A BRILLIANT MARRIAGE - BALLENTINE-YATES

On Wednesday afternoon, November 2nd, your correspondent found himself beside a bonny little girl, en route for the splendid residence of Phares Yates, Esq. of Swift Creek Township, Wake County. Either the balmy afternoon, the instinct which taught him it was a wedding occasion, or a pair of laughing eyes beside him, made the road mighty smooth the distance mighty short, for ere he knew it, fifteen miles had been traveled, his destination reached, to find already assembled a large crowd of friends to witness the marriage of Prof. J. Erastus Ballentine to Miss Lillie, the beautiful and accomplished daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Phares Yates.

Miss Mary Banks, one of Wake's fairest daughters, was organist, and as the first sweet solemn strain of the wedding march fell upon the still-sweet amid the hush that always pervades an altar like it. While "the bride and groom tarry" the following couples, viz: Mr. K. E. Johnson with Miss Anna Yates, Mr. Emmet Yates with Miss Molly Barnes, Mr. Needham Bryan with Miss Lena Upchurch entering to witness the beautiful marriage ceremony, which made a loving trusting couple one, by Dr. Hall, a Baptist Minister of Raleigh. The bride who is always pretty, looked indescribably sweet in her beautiful bridal costume while the pretty young ladies in their faultless evening dresses, the brilliantly illumed parlor, combined to make it just the prettiest marriage scene the writer has ever witnessed.

The congratulations were profuse and the bridal presents were numerous. And after this subsided the entire party repaired to the large dining room and without a dissenting voice paid their respects to the feast which could best be described in these words: It was in perfect harmony with the appearance of the bride, and her mother had supervised it. The evening was the most perfect of a lifetime, and was whirled away as only young people know best how to; but like other evenings, its pleasure had an end.

"One by one the roses fell." One by one sweet voices died away into musical pulsations, one by one and two by two this happy party went away, one by one lamps went out; darkness succeeded light, silence followed music and the Yates mansion was wrapped in slumber, and this happy event was a thing of the past.

Thursday morning dawned in all the beauty of the day which preceded it, and the happy couple with a few friends proceeded to the home of the groom where an elegant reception awaited them. Seldom has a couple embarked on a life voyage under more favorable circumstances, a calmer sea, a brighter sky, a more gentle breeze. The home to which they have gone is perfect in detail, surrounded by every creature comfort, and adorned with everything that ample means and refined taste could suggest made by one who was guided in all of its arrangements by a heart that loved and will be presided over by her for whom it was made with dignity and all Christian graces, which have been so characteristic of the young bride's life. A vote of thanks is due Mr. George McCullers and Misses Mary Banks and Florence Stephenson for the splendid music with which they delighted all.

"J. D. B."

(Squire Ballentine)

[JAMES DEVEREAUX BALLENTINE]

(30) 28 APR 2007 - PG 29, 30 RPU & Monk Perry Tour SCTSP

Proceeding west on Yates Mill Road the old Edwards Home Place is on the right just after you pass Old Souths. We took pictures of the Old Wilson Place (Hal for DAD lived there) & the Harold Wilson Place (Hal's son "Ned" lived there)

on Yates Mill Rd before Old Souths on the north you have the Ernest Perry House.

Proceeding south on Lake Wheeler on left beyond Summit Creek took picture of Phares Yates house - then Herman Green House - then Louise Price House (she not late in life a Thaxington)

Herman Green House bought by Lucy Buffalo - his divorced wife HOPE ne Johnson (Wife Perry Johnson) kept the house & still lives there

Took picture of Singshine Rock House - K. T. Singshine ran a gambling menton there.

B. M. Pophin (Brother of Aileen) lived across the road from the Stephensons Cam on Lake Wheeler Road

Crestal Lake = street off of LWR N of Stephensons Cam

Parland Drive = street at site of David Stephensons, Elder
Monk knew Banks Stephensons & Glenn Stephensons who went to Garner High or he played basketball with (against) them.

POLLY YATES

POSSIBLE HERITAGE OF DORIS JEAN YATES WIFE MD () RPY
WM BURTIS U, II OF THE NATHAN U, I / BURTIS U SUBCLAN - 13 SEP 2014

A Yates Family Tree

William Yates
Birth 31 Mar 1795 in Wake County, North Carolina,
Death 10 Jul 1866 in Wake County, North Carolina,

Parents

- Matthew Tyson Yates 1760 - 1837
- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806

Spouse & Children

- Delilah Boothe 1798 -
- Basil B. Yates 1817 -
- Matthew Tyson Yates 1819 - 1888
- George C. Yates 1820 -
- Mary Jane Yates 1823 -
- Joseph B. Yates 1825 -
- Lucian B. Yates 1827 -
- Sarah Anne Yates 1833 -
- Elizabeth Lane Yates 1834 -
- Amelia Caroline Yates 1839 -

C Yates Family Tree

Basil B. Yates
Birth 3 Dec 1817 in Wake County,
Death North Carolina,

Parents

- William Yates 1795 - 1866
- Delilah Boothe 1798 -

Spouse & Children

- No Spouse

Family Tree OWNER: CAROLINE MEDDOCK

Matthew Tyson Yates
Birth 1760 in Wake, North Carolina, United States
Death 1837 in Wake, North Carolina, United States

1793 Marriage to Elizabeth Wimberly
30 Nov North Carolina, Wake, Colorado,
Age: 33 United States

Parents

- William Yates 1727 - 1808
- Mary Tapp 1732 - 1812

Spouse & Children

- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806
- Hardy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Patsy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Polly Yates 1790 - 1831**
- Ada Yates 1792 - 1823
- Eliza Yates 1792 - 1797
- Matthew Tyson Yates 1819 - 1888
- Katherine G "Kiddie" Yates 1819 -

B VERSION #1

REPEAT IN VERSION #2 = OK

GET BORN TOO LATE TO BE ISSUE OF ELIZ. W. NO 6 APPEARS TO BE A GG = AGREES WITH FAMILY A

B VERSION #2

Sing Family Tree OWNER: KERISSD

Spouse & Children

- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806
- Hardy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Kitty Yates 1787 - 1793 ?
- Patsy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Polly Yates 1790 - 1831**
- Ada Yates 1792 - 1823
- Eliza Yates 1792 - 1797
- Kitty Yates 1794 - ?
- William Yates 1795 - 1866
- Lewis Yates 1797 - 1828 ?
- Patsy YATES 1798 - ?
- Hardy Yates 1799 - ?
- Ada Yates 1801 - 1882 ?
- Mildred Yates 1807 - 1835 ?
- Katherine G "Kitty" Yates 1823 -

Matthew Tyson Yates
Birth 1760 in Wake, North Carolina, United States
Death 1837 in Wake, North Carolina, United States

Parents

- William Yates 1727 - 1812
- Mary Tapp 1732 - 1812

1793 Marriage to Elizabeth Wimberly
30 Nov North Carolina, Wake, Colorado,
Age: 33 United States

1800 Residence Hillsboro, Caswell, North Carolina
Age: 40

1830 Residence Wake, North Carolina,
Age: 70

Children of Unknown Spouse

- No Spouse
- Mildred Yates 1807 - 1835

1-5 HERE SAME AS 1-5 IN B VERSION #1

- I. WM YATES 1727-1808
- MD () MARY TAPP 1732-1812
- A. MATTHEW TYSON YATES 1760-1837
- MD () ELIZABETH WIMBERLY 1766-1806
- MD (2ND) ??
- 1. HARDY YATES 1787-1793
- 2. PATSY YATES 1787-1793
- 3. **POLLY YATES 1790-1831**
- 4. ADA YATES 1792-1823
- 5. ELIZA YATES 1792-1797
- 6. WILLIAM YATES 1795-1866
- MD () DELILAH BOOTHE b1798
- CHILDREN = 10 = a - j m [A]
- a. BASIL B/M YATES b 1817/1818

POLLY

YATES

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 258, 260, 259, YATES FAMILY

HUSBAND'S NAME John Yates b d 1779 (CASWELL CO, NC) (Husband's Full Name)
When Born MDC SARAH - - Where b - d 1780 (CASWELL CO, NC)

Table with columns: CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth), WHEN BORN (Day, Month, Year), WHERE BORN (Town or Place, County, State or Country), WHEN DIED (Day, Month, Year), Married (Date). Includes entries for William YATES (b. 1727, d. 1808) and Thomas YATES; JOHN Y; JAMES Y; MILLY Y; SOYCE Y; KEZIAH Y; ELIZABETH Y.

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Sr. b 1727 d 1808 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o JOHN Y & SARAH
M D 1748 (?) MARY

Table with columns: CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth), WHEN BORN, WHERE BORN, WHEN DIED, Married. Includes entries for Henrietta, John, William, Elizabeth, Creecy, Mary, Matthew (grandfather of Matthew Tyson), Jethro, Milly, Mildred, Alsey, and Margaret. A large handwritten note covers the middle section: 'THIS YATES FAMILY INTERMARRIED WITH DESCENDANTS OF: I. TAPLEY JOHNSON, SR A. TAPLEY ORMAND JOHNSON, JR 1794 - 1875'.

HUSBAND Matthew Yates b - d 1830 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o W M YATES & MARY - - Where was information shown on this MDC (?) ELIZABETH WIMBERLY - -

Table with columns: CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth), WHEN BORN (Day, Mo., Yr.), WHERE BORN (Town, County, State or Country), DIED (Day, Mo., Yr.), MARRIED (Date). Includes entries for Kitty Yates, William Yates (b. 31 3 1795), Lewis YATES, Hardy YATES, and Polly YATES; PATSY YATES; MILLY YATES; ELIZA YATES; ADDY YATES.

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Jr.
When Born March 31, 1795
Christened
When Died July 10, 1866
When Buried
When Married December 3, 1816
Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.
His Father Matthew Yates
MSS NOT ELIZABETH WIMBERLY
WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Delilah Booth
When Born May 27, 1794
Christened
When Died July 5, 1867 (WAKE CO, NC)

Table with columns: CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth), WHEN BORN (Day, Mo., Yr.), WHERE BORN (Town, County, State or Country), DIED (Day, Mo., Yr.), MARRIED (Date). Includes entries for Basil M. Yates, Matthew Tyson Yates, George C., Mary Jane, Joseph B., Martha, Elizabeth L., and Amelia Caroline. Includes handwritten notes: 'MDC? ELIZABETH MORING', 'd 25 JUN 1902', 'LUCIAN O. Y 2/8/1829', 'SARAH ANN Y 12/1/1839'.

ISSUE

POLLY YATES

① See Dr 12 NOV 1988 Jessie Ruth Bacon DRB4

I. James Harward, Jr. b 1793

m & 1st 1816 Polly Yates

m & 2nd 1831 Betsy Rogers (Daughter of Medie Rogers)

b 1803 d 1870

A. Sidney Soper Harward b 1835 (Orange
Co, NC)

RALPH P

YATES

XIP-58272

○ see Leuter Family - 1 AUG 2009 Pocket at RPH from Patricia Kimberly Beach

I. Nathan U, I - Head of Clan

A. Buster U

1. Gilbert Buster U

a. Amelia Anna MA(?) Lewis S. Yates

i. Martha W. Yates

(F) James Connie Yates b 24 MAR 1903

△ 6 James Connie YATES b 24 Mar 1903 d Sep 1977
m Effie UNKNOWN b 26 Mar 1906 d Apr 1980

NOTE: James C Yates' birth and death per Effie's birth and death dates and last residence in Durham NC per SS Death Index NC Department of Health. North Carolina Deaths. Listed in the 1930 Durham Co NC census page 256a at 108 Spruce St.

△ 7 James Connie YATES Jr b. 6 Apr 1923 d 6 Jun 1988

△ m Irma KING June 23, 2006

NOTE: per her obituary:

Herald-Sun, The (Durham, NC) - June 26, 2006

Deceased Name: DURHAM -- Mrs. Irma King Yates

DURHAM -- Mrs. Irma King Yates, 79, of 111 Yates Road, died at Hospice at Meadowlands, on Friday, June 23, 2006. Mrs. Yates was a native of

△ △ Wake County, the daughter of the late, Ilie Lee King and Mary Morris King. She retired after 36 years from American Tobacco Company as a machine operator. She was a member of Ebenezer Baptist Church. Mrs. Yates was preceded in death by her husband, James C. Yates Jr., a son, Robert Earl Yates, brothers, Dorris Lee King, Jesse King, Claiborne King, Robert Earl King and sisters, Virginia Ball and Gracie Mae Wilson. She is survived by a daughter, Connie Wilkins and husband, Larry, of Chapel Hill; two brothers, Joseph C. King, of Lake City, Fla., George Thomas King, of Durham; one sister, Nancy Casey, of Durham; five grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. A graveside memorial service will be held Tuesday at 3 p.m. at Woodlawn Memorial Park with the Rev. Hoyt Shuford officiating. The family will receive friends at the home, 111 Yates Road. In lieu of flowers, donations can be made to Duke Community Hospice, 4321 Medical Park Drive, Suite 101, Durham, NC 27704. Arrangements are being handled by Hudson Funeral Home, Durham. Copyright, 2006, The Durham Herald Company

△ 7 William C YATES b. abt 1925

△ 7 **Ralph P YATES** b. 15 Jun 1927 d 15 Jun 1930

NOTE: **Ralph** is buried at the Yates-Batchelor Lot at the intersection of New Hope Church Rd and Yates Store Rd in Chatham Co NC.

△ 7 Mary E YATES b. abt 1930

△ 7 Robert Earl YATES

RAY YATES

(1) See notes of RDU 23 ~~FEB~~ 1980 Visit to William Paul Miller
Miller Yates and Della Jones + lived first night of
Paul Miller. Paul grew up with them 9 sons +
2 dau and Ray Yates Sr.

○ From Upchurch / Bright Family Newsletter Vol 2 No 3 JUL 1991

I. Sherwood U - Head of class

A. Elias U

1. James S. U

a. ~~Stephen M. (A) U~~ Joseph Edward U

i. Sarah

U and Thomas

Franklin Bright. They had 7 children

4. Ruby Florence Bright, b. 28 May 1919, Borden Spring, AI
 m. 24 Dec 1938, Elmer Wayne Yates, b. 20 May 1917 d. 9 Sep 1984 5 children:
- A. Gloria Yates, b. 23 Mar 1939, died 25 March 1939,
 B. Jerry Thomas Yates, b. 23 May 1940, m. 27 Mar 1971 Alicia Johnson b. 6 Aug 1944
 1 son:
 1. Michael Thomas Yates, b. 22 Oct 1971 in Atlanta, GA
- C. Sandra Jean Yates, b. 18 Sep 1942 m. 1st 1961 Thomas Hutcheson, 2 sons:
 1. William Charles (Billy) Hutcheson Rogers, b. Rome GA
 2. Paul Wayne Hutcheson Rogers, b. 10 Sep 1965 m. 19 Jun 1988, Lisa Elaine
 Watkins, 2 children:
 A. Nikiti Ashley Rogers
 B. Chelsea Elizabeth Rogers b. 22 Feb 1990
- m. 2nd 17 Feb 1968, Charles William Rogers, Jr.
 D. Evelyn Gayle Yates, b. 28 Jul 1946 m. 20 Mar 1971 James Scott Gray, b. 27 Jan
 1948 2 children:
 1. Catherine Allison Gray, b. 4 May 1976
 2. Christofer Ian, b. 29 Jan 1984,
- E. Jimmy Wayne Yates, b. 18 Aug 1947,
 m. June Ellen Martin 2 child:
 1. Jeffery Wayne Yates, b. Sep 1989, d. 24 Nov 1989
 2. Rebecca Yates, b. 5 Dec 1990, adopted.

REBECCA FLORENCE YATES

○ Input Re Yates Family 1 AUG 2009 to RPA from Patricia Kimberly Beach - William Yates, Jr d 1820 Subproduct

I. William Yates b AHT 1750 d 1808 (Wake Co, NC)

A. William Yates Jr d 1820

1. ELI YATES b 1790 d 1857

a. CALVIN YATES b AHT 1824

b. ANNA YATES b 3 JUL 1833 d 26 FEB 1905 → Her husband

c. Athol B YATES 1838 - 1890

d. James D YATES 1844 - 1911

Charles Romulus
Scott mar 3/0
John Scott, Jr

→ i. Athalia Scott 1855/1857 - 1920

ii. Ardellane Frances Scott 1857 - 1954 Δ & Ada U
b 1808

iii. Eulala Scott b 1861

iv. James P. Scott b 1863

v. Charles W. Scott b 1867

vi. Adah Cassine Scott 1873 - 1960

Δ 5 Ardellane Frances SCOTT b 24 May 1857 d 12 Sep 1954

Δ m Joseph D YATES b 05/1852 d. bef 1904

NOTE: Ardellane's Name, Dates, Parents (C R Scott and Annie Yates), Birth in Chatham Co NC, widow Residence in Cary, Wake Co NC, Death of Myocardial Insufficiency and Arteriosclerosis (generalized) in Raleigh, Wake Co NC, Informant Mrs C L Sorrell of Cary, NC and Burial at Mt Pisgah Cemetery in Chatham Co NC per her NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

Listed in 1880 Chatham Co NC Census page 32a, the 1900 Chatham Co NC census pg 234a, the 1910 Chatham Co NC Census page 226b lists Ardellane alone. Per Joseph Yates' estate files and will on file at the NC Archives, his 170 acre tract bounded by the Cates plantation, The Beaver and Mason plantations, New Hope Creek and Williams farm was sold in 1914 by his executors to J W Mason. Ardellane Yates had lifetime rights. This property is between Mt Pisgah Church Road and New Hope Church Road. Have reason to believe this is the same Joseph Yates who was committed to the state hospital per court order dated July 1904. Ardellane F Scott Yates is a confirmed child of Charles Romulous Scott and Annie Yates Scott per his Wake Co.: Will dated 16 Jan 1907

*** See Lewis and Mary Polly Rich Yates Wimberly line ***

Δ 5 Eulala SCOTT b abt 1861

Δ 5 James P SCOTT b abt 1863

Δ 5 Charles W SCOTT b 01/1867

Δ m Rebecca Florence YATES b 01/1865

NOTE: Scott, C W Yates, Florence 1888, Dec 13 Wake son of C R and Anne [Yates] Scott-daughter of Lewis and Gabriella [Scott] Yates Listed in the 1900 Wake Co NC census page 32b

Δ 6 Elsie A SCOTT b 20 Sep 1889 d 22 Mar 1914

Δ m S W JONES b 18 Nov 1880 d 11 Aug 1918

NOTE: Elsie's Name, Dates, Parents (C W Scott of Chatham Co and Florence Yates of Wake Co), high school education, Birth in Chatham Co NC, Spouse, Residence in Durham NC, Death of Pellagra (Niacin deficiency) in Durham NC, Informant husband S W Jones and Burial in Cary, Wake Co NC per her NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

S W's Name, Dates, Parents (A J Jones and Miss Yates), Birth in Cary, Wake Co NC, Spouse, employed at a hosiery mill, Residence at Smith St in Durham NC, Death of Dual Loblar Septic Pneumonia, General Septicemia, Carbuncle on chin in Durham NC, Informant W J Berry of Durham NC and Burial at Maplewood Cemetery in Durham NC per his NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

REED

YATES

○ Zebulon Record THUR 24 FEB 2000 Zebulon, NC

I. — — YATES

A. LEROY HUNTER YATES

MR (7) LOTTIE LLOYD

1. REED YATES ↑

2. RICKY YATES

B. BETTY RUTH YATES

C. JAMES YATES

D. BUTCH YATES

E. CURTIS YATES

Leroy H. Yates

Leroy Hunter Yates, 57, of Raleigh, died Wednesday, Feb. 16. Funeral service was Friday, Feb. 18, at Bryan-Lee Funeral Home chapel, Garner. Burial was at Montlawn Memorial Park.

Surviving: wife, Lottie Lloyd Yates; sons, Reed Yates of Raleigh, Ricky Yates and his wife, Angela Yates, of Garner; sister, Betty Ruth Yates of Wilson; brothers, James Yates of Willow Spring, Butch Yates of Zebulon, Curtis Yates of Morehead City; four grandchildren.

Memorial contributions may be made to the American Diabetes Association, 434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Suite 1600, Raleigh 27601.

NEGRO

REUBEN YATES

① See Alex Yates to 1824

RICKY

YATES

○ Zebulon Record THUR 24 FEB 2000 Zebulon, NC

I. — — YATES

A. LEROY HUNTER YATES

MAR (7) LOTTIE LLOYD

1. REED YATES

2. RICKY YATES ↑

B. BETTY RUTH YATES

C. JAMES YATES

D. BUTCH YATES

E. CURTIS YATES

Leroy H. Yates

Leroy Hunter Yates, 57, of Raleigh, died Wednesday, Feb. 16. Funeral service was Friday, Feb. 18, at Bryan-Lee Funeral Home chapel, Garner. Burial was at Montlawn Memorial Park.

Surviving: wife, Lottie Lloyd Yates; sons, Reed Yates of Raleigh, Ricky Yates and his wife, Angela Yates, of Garner; sister, Betty Ruth Yates of Wilson; brothers, James Yates of Willow Spring, Butch Yates of Zebulon, Curtis Yates of Morehead City; four grandchildren.

Memorial contributions may be made to the American Diabetes Association, 434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Suite 1600, Raleigh 27601.

ROBERT YATES

① See Notes of RPA 23 FEB 1980 visit to William Paul Miller
Miller Yates and Della Jones & they lived just
west of Paul. Paul grew up with them
& son & 2 dau and Robert Yates.

ROBERT

YATES

Family of William Charles Yates + Della Jones - 27 MAY 2009 - RPH

Δ I, William Yates, Sr b 1727 (VA)

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ A. Matthew Yates b - d 1930 (W, NC) WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

Δ md 1793 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly

Δ I. William Yates, Jr b 31 MAR 1795 (C)
d 10 JUL 1866 (?)

Δ md 3 DEC 1816 (?) Delilah Booth
b 27 MAY 1794 (L) d 5 JUL 1867 (W, NC)

Δ a. Basil M. Yates b 12 MAR 1817

md (?) HAFSKEY - - b 1817

Δ i. Nancy Catherine Yates b 1840

md (?) ???

Δ (E) William C. N. Yates b NOV 1861 (?) d 1931

Δ md (?) Della Jones 1873 - 1948

Δ (A) Kyle M. Yates b FEB 1895

Δ (B) Andrew G. Yates b DEC 1896

Δ (C) Katie V. Yates b SEP 1898

Δ (D) J. Wray Yates b MAY 1900 (Apex, W, NC)

md (?) Josephine H

Δ (E) Belton Yates b 1903

Δ (F) Hunter Yates b 1906

Δ (G) Basil Yates b 1908

Δ (H) Harney Yates b 1911

Δ (I) Olive Yates b 1913 (M)

Δ (J) Ruth Yates b 1916

Δ (K) Robert Yates b 1920

1) Dixie md (H) Preston Bennett Wrenn

she had a sister Kay Pendergraft
who md Odell Yates

& a brother - Jimmy Pendergraft

Δ (2) Oscar Yates

Δ (3) Vernon Yates

Δ (1) Thomas Wray Yates
d 1996

Δ md Dixie Pendergraft

b 1932 d 1998

Δ (a) Julie (Wray?)

Δ (b) GARY (CRAY)

Wrenn

Δ (c) David Yates

(x) - -
(i) Kim - -
md D. Szagrowe

(y) - - -

(i) Kay - -
md (j) - - RAY

1920 CENSUS - COULD NOT FIND

1930 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

WHITE OAK TWP

Name	o	B APT	Age
Willie Yates	HEAD	1862	68
Della Yates	WIF	1874	56
Ray Yates	SON S	1903	27
Hunter Yates	SON S	1906	24
Bazil Yates	SON S	1908	22
Harvey Yates	SON S	1911	19
Olive Yates	SON S	1913	17
Ruth Yates	DAV S	1916	14
Robert Yates	SON S	1920	10

ANCESTRY.COM

HOOKS Family Tree (Owner: jsyh211)

Home Person Overview People Family Tree



WRAY YATES

Birth: APEX, WAKE, NC, USA
Death:

Family Members

Parents

WILLIAM CHARLES M YATES 1861 - 1931

DELLA JONES 1873 - 1948

ROBERT CLARENCE YATES

XFD-10005

EXCERPT FROM BIOFILE OF MATTHEW T. YATES 1870-1943 - Entry
1 AUG 2009 PROVIDED BY PATRICIA KIMBERLY BEACH
I. MATTHEW T. YATES 1870-1943 (S/P AMELIA ANN U OF THE NATHAN
U, I/ BURTIS U SUBCLAN - GILBERT BURTIS U LINE)
MO (1) NANCY JANE MARCOM - 6 SUBEXTRACTS SHOW THIS FAMILY
#1 = PARENTS ; #2 = 5 OF 9 CHILDREN ; #4, #5, #6, #7 = 1 CHILD EACH

7 George Hoyt YATES b 7 Apr 1902 d 21 Jan 1940
m Mildred Sears

NOTE: George's Name (says George Hoyt), Dates, Parents (Matthew Thomas Yates and Nancy Markham), Birth in Wake Co NC, Spouse, Milk Salesman, Residence at 2021 Chapel Hill Rd in Durham NC, Death of Malignant Hypertension with Nephrosclerosis uremia in Durham NC, Informant wife Mildred Sears Yates and Burial at Pine shiel? Cemetery in Durham NC per his NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

7 Robert Clarence YATES b abt 1908
NOTE: R C was executor of his mother's estate. 297 acre farm on Yates Store Rd sold to CC Wall Jr in 1954.

7 Zola Mae YATES b 9 Jun 1914 d 18 Apr 1970
NOTE: Zola's Name, Dates, Parents, Birth in NC, Never Married, Residence at 1214 Courtland Dr in Raleigh, Wake Co NC, File Clerk Title Exam Dept of Motor Vehicles, Death of Leukopenia, Anemia, and Dibilitation, Metastate Adenocarcinoma of the Ovary in Raleigh, Wake Co NC, Informant sister Mrs Euclid Eva Herndon of Morrisville, Wake Co NC and Burial at Green Level Baptist Church Cemetary in Wake Co NC per her NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

7 Eva Elmira L YATES b abt 1895
m Euclid Garland HERNDON b 08/31/1897
NOTE: per Wake Co NC Marriage License Euclid Garland Herndon 21 Carpenter and Eva Elmira Yates 23 Carpenter-son of J B (James Buchanan Herndon) and Iana (Sears) Herndon, daughter of M T and Nancy Jane Yates- her parents were in Morrisville. Sept 29 1918 (by Rev R E Atkins at his residence in Cear Fork. Euclid Garland Herndon was the nephew of Aug Herndon who married Mary Yates daughter of Lewis and Gabriella Yates and grandson of Matthew and Mary A Barbee Herndon.

7 Azzie YATES b 29 Jun 1897 d 20 Jan 1992
m Unknown Crabtree
NOTE: Azzie's birth and death dates in Wake Co NC Per NC Death records on file at the State Archives.

ROBERT CLARENCE YATES, SR

XID-10005
RPH
27 AUG
2012

RECORDS FOR MATTHEW THOMAS YATES 1870-1943 - 27 AUG 2012

1900 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO
CEDAR FORK TWP

1910 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO. NC
WHITE OAK TWP

1920 - CENSUS NC
WAKE CO
WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MD	YRS	Age
Mathew F Yates	HD	AUG 1870	29
Nancy J Yates	WIF (4,4)	JUL 1875	24
James N Yates	SON	AUG 1890	9
Eva E Yates	DAU	OCT 1895	4
Azzie J Yates	DAU	DEC 1896	3
Maggie Yates	DAU	APR 1898	1

Matthew T Yates	HD	1871	39
Nancy J Yates	WIF (7,7)	1872	38
Norman Yates	SON	1872	18
Eva L Yates	DAU	1875	15
Azzie Yates	DAU	1878	12
Fruby Yates	SON	1900	10
Hoyt Yates	SON	1902	8
Titus Yates	SON	1905	5
Clarence Yates	SON	1908	2

Matthew T Yates	HD	1870	50
Nancy J Yates	WIF	1872	48
Ozzie A Yates	DAU S	1878	22
William Yates	SON	1901	19
George H Yates	SON	1902	18
Matthew T Yates	SON	1906	14
Robert C Yates	SON	1909	11
Herman Yates	SON	1912	8
Jola M Yates	DAU	1915	5

W M YATES - WILL DATE 1806/1808
A. MATTHEW T YATES
1773-1837 MD ELIZABETH
WIMBERLY 1766-1806
L. LEWIS YATES 1797-1827

FROM EMAIL 27 AUG 2012 MATTHEW YATES TO RPH
M. MARY BEACH 1797-1896 (VS - POLLY RIECH/RICH)
G. W M YATES 1824-1899
M. MIDDY JANE FERRELL 1821-1901
L. S. YATES "LEWIS" 1845 1920
M. (1ST) AMELIA U 1846 1879 "AMELIA ANN"
M. (2ND) MARTHA --

(E) MATTHEW THOMAS YATES 1870 (1943 MDL)
NANCY JANE MARKHAM [MARCOM]
(A) → (J)
(E) HERMAN YATES 1911 - 2003
(I) WOODY HERMAN YATES MD SEARS
(G) MATTHEW YATES

* AMELIA IS D/O GILBERT BURTIS U & ED/O BURTIS U & GGD/O NATHAN U, I, HEAD OF CLAN NO

Willis Kopitsky Owner: Cenithkopitsky

Matthew Thomas Yates
Birth 12 Aug 1870 in Wake, North Carolina, USA
Death 19 Aug 1943 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina

1880 Residence: White Oak, Wake, North Carolina. Age: 10

1891 Marriage to Nancy J Markham. Age: 21

1943 Residence: Marrisville, Wake, North Carolina. Age: 73

Parents:
Lewis S Yates 1845 - 1925
Mellie Ann Upchurch 1845 - 1879

Show siblings

Spouse & Children:
Nancy J Markham 1871 - 1953

(A) James Norman Yates 1891 - 1968
(B) Eva E or L Yates 1895 -
(C) Azzie J Yates 1897 - 1992
(D) Maggie Yates 1898 -
(E) William Truby Yates 1899 - 1970
(F) George Hoy Yates 1902 - 1940
(G) Matthew Titus Yates 1905 - 1978
(H) Robert Clarence Sr Yates 1908 - 1989
(I) Herman Yates 1911 - 2003
(J) Zola Mae Yates 1914 - 1970

1930 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO.
WHITE OAK TWP
Mathew * Yates HD 1871 59
Nancy J Yates WIF 1872 58
Hoy Yates SON S 1903 27
Herman Yates SON S 1912 18
Zola? Yates DAU S 1915 15

1940 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO
CEDAR FORK TWP
M T Yates HD 69 1871
Nancy Joe Yates WIF 68 1872
Herman Yates SON S 28 1912
Zola Yates DAU S 25 1915

Willis Kopitsky Owner: Cenithkopitsky

Herman Yates
Birth 4 Dec 1911 in Wake, North Carolina, USA
Death 6 Jan 2003 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina.

2003 Death: Durham, Durham, North Carolina. Age: 91

2003 Residence: Cary, Wake, North Carolina. Age: 92

Parents:
Matthew Thomas Yates 1870 - 1943
Nancy J Markham 1871 - 1953

ROBERT CLARENCE YATES, SR

XID-10005

① See Sojourn of RPA 18-23 SEP 1982, 16-21 JUL 1983

③

Clarence Yates is son of Matthew T. Yates and gr
of Amelia Ann U of the Nathan U/I Bursto U
Subclass. Clarence lives in last house on left
after you pass through Newville, NC on main
street going south.

ROBERT E.

YATES, SR

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 30 MAR 1989 Zebulon, NC

Yates, Dean exchange rings, vows in Feb. 25 ceremony

Melissa Marie Dean of Raleigh and Michael E. Yates of Raleigh were united in marriage Feb. 25 at Edenton Street Methodist Church in Raleigh. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Bruce Stanley.

The bride is the daughter of Jeanette Johnson of Zebulon and Richard P. Dean Jr. of Wendell. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Yates Sr. of Raleigh.

The bride's grandmother is Ruth Mincey of Wendell.

Given in marriage by John Alex Mincey, the bride wore a gown of ivory candlelight satin. The high collar was decorated with pearls and sequins, and mesh decorated with tiered pearls connected it to the sweetheart neckline. At the dropped waistline, a tier of pearls trimmed the fitted bodice, which was decorated with seed pearls and sequins. The long, puffed sleeves featured mesh, pearls and sequins. The skirt fell to a cathedral-length train.

The bride carried a bouquet of white roses, miniature carnations, eucalyptus and baby's breath, highlighted with seed pearls and white and ivory ribbons.

She was attended by Lynette Dean as honor attendant and

bridesmaids Paula Dean of Wendell, Robin Wynn of Atlanta, Ga., Donna Massey of Knightdale, Elaine Chasten of Raleigh and Sherry Lanier of Garner.

The bridesmaids wore dresses with fitted ivory bodices and full-length black skirts, featuring sweetheart necklines and puffed, detachable sleeves. They wore long black gloves.

The bridegroom wore black tails with an ivory tie and vest.

The bridegroom chose his father to be his best man. Ushers were Joe Luck, Everette Yates, Scott Dean, Scott Frazier and Chris Dean.

The church was decorated with white roses, eucalyptus and baby's breath. The candelabra were decorated with greenery and white ribbon. The unity candle was decorated with greenery and two white roses in memory of their grandfather and grandmother.

Wedding music was presented by Bill Wiser and Paul Brown Jr.

Anne Fowler presided at the bridal register. Curt Carlyle handed out bulletins. Rhonda Carlyle served as assistant director.

The bride is a graduate of East Wake High School. She works in the payments processing department at Carolina Power & Light Co. Her husband is employed by United Parcel Service.

After a wedding trip to Florida and Disney World, the couple will make their home in Raleigh.

Wedding reception

The reception was held at the Caveness House in Raleigh. Pianist Don Mason provided music.

Refreshments included a fresh vegetable tray with blue cheese dip, chocolate fondue, Swedish meatballs, a rum-walnut cheeseball, raspberry Alaskan crabmeat fondue, and punch and champagne.

Pre-nuptial events

An after-rehearsal dinner was held at Balentine's cafeteria in Cameron Village, Raleigh. The menu consisted of roast beef, fried chicken, fish, early potatoes, string beans, broccoli, fried cream corn, muffins and rolls, and coffee and tea, with assorted pies for dessert.

A bridesmaids' luncheon was held in the home of Rhonda Carlyle. The menu included chicken salad, pita bread served with brussels sprouts, potato chips, cranberry salad, iced tea and coconut cake.

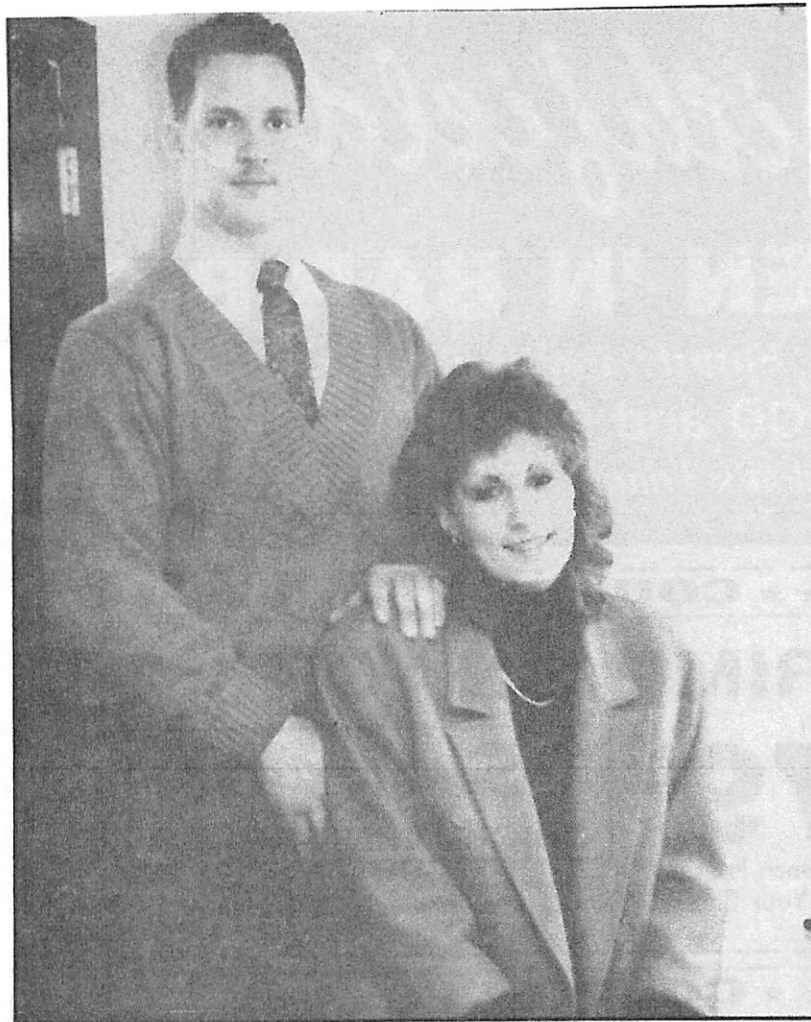


Mrs. Michael E. Yates
Melissa Marie Dean

ROBERT E.

YATES, SR

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 9 FEB 1989 Zebulon, NC



Michael E. Yates and Melissa M. Dean

Area couple to marry

Jeanette Dean Johnson of Zebulon announces the engagement of her daughter, Melissa Marie Dean of the Knightdale area, to Michael E. Yates of Raleigh, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Yates Sr. of Raleigh.

The bride-elect is the granddaughter of Ruth Mincey of Wendell and the late Milton Mincey.

The wedding will take place Saturday, Feb. 25, at 5 p.m. in the Edenton Street Methodist Church in Raleigh.

FROM: WAKE TREASURES VOL 1 NO 2 SUMMER/FALL 2007 PAGES 37-64

A & M BOARD OF VISITORS
 C. N. C. STATE COLLEGE
 W. J. PEELE
 W. S. PRIMROSE

THE NORTH CAROLINA YEAR BOOK AND BUSINESS DIRECTORY - 1905

Published every year by The News and Observer, Raleigh, NC

ABSTRACTED BY HOPE BLACKFORD

Note: Only people indicated as being from Wake County are listed.

I have not included any where the location is not noted or from outside of Wake County.

N. C. STATE LEGISLATURE

WAKE CO REPS: [△]PERCY J. OLIVE - APEX; [△]R. E. SENTELLE - WAKEFIELD
[△]A. B. STRONACH - RALEIGH - ALL DEMOCRATS

RALEIGH & CAPE FEAR RAILWAY CO - PRES & GEN MER - J. A. WELLS - RALEIGH
 (ONE OF 4 NORTH CAROLINA RAILROADS)

N. C. SECTION AMER CHEM SOC - PRESIDENT - C. D. WILLIAMS - RALEIGH

STATE LITERARY & HIST. ASSN - SEC & TREAS - CLARENCE N. POE - RALEIGH

COUNTY OFFICERS: COUNTY SUP. HEALTH [△]J. J. L. McCOLLERS - McCOLLERS

TREASURER - B. P. WILLIAMSON; COUNTY BD OF ED: BURRELL S

FRANKLIN - RED # S. F. MORDECAI - RALEIGH; CO COM. J. F.

BROUGHTON - GARNER; CONSTABLES: HENRY CAMPBELL SWIFT CRK

JP: [△]L. L. BROGDEN - BARTON'S CRK; SWIFT CRK (3): PERCY J.

ADAMS - RALEIGH, [△]JNO STEPHENS, [△]H. E. STEPHENS

TEACHERS (100⁺) [△]IOLA GREEN (MISS) RFD 5; [△]MAMIE TAYLOR (MISS) RFD 3

[△]DORA TAYLOR (MISS) RFD 3; [△]HATTIE U (MISS) - MOUNTAINVILLE

[△]ANNA YATES (MISS) RFD 3; [△]MARY A. ADAMS (MISS) RFD 3

[△]BERTINA SMITH (MISS) RFD 3; [△]W. T. STEPHENS RFD 3

MEMBERS (NOT IN TOWN) [△]W. A. SIMPKINS PRIM. BAPT; [△]C. A. U. BAPT, APEX

MEMBERS (NOT IN TOWN); PHYSICIANS (NOT IN TOWN) [△]T. H. AVERA - EAGLE ROCK

COTTON GENS (NOT IN TOWN): [△]B. J. U RFD 3; [△]J. W. U RFD 2 - NEUSE

RALEIGH OFFICIALS: AUDITOR: J. SHERWOOD U; PATROLMEN: CHAS W

CAREIGHTON; ALDERMAN 3RD WARD: J. G. U; BOARD OF HEALTH:

[△]J. G. U; COMMITTEE CHAIRS: WATER - J. G. U

PUBLIC SCHOOLS: [△]MILDRED SMITH (MISS) - CA RALEIGH

A & M FACULTY: ROBERT E. LEE YATES - ASST PROF MATH

BANKS - RALEIGH NATIONAL: CHAS H. BELVEN, PRES; F. H. BRIGGS - CASHTER

COAL & WOOD DEALER: W. A. U; COTTON BOYERS: A. P. U, M. A. PARKER

& PARKER & SON; PILOT MILLS PROPRIETORS: J. N. WILLIAMSON &

[△]W. H. WILLIAMSON; DRs: [△]ANDREW W. GOODWIN; [△]ROBERT A. ROYSTER

PLACES OF AMUSEMENT (2) ACADEMY OF MUSIC - J. SHERWOOD U, MER

RESTAURANTS: JOHN W. SMITH; RETAIL GROCERS: B. W. U PCHURCH

TOWN OFFICER CARY: E. F. U ATTY; HOLLY SPRS - BAPT MEN - C. A. U

WAKE
CO
ONLY

○ Excerpt of Marriage Record for MILEY NMN PERRY and BESSIE ESTILLE U - Item given to RPY by their grandson Miley Albert Perry "MONK" on 20 MAY 2008 (Full copy filed with Bessie Estille Upchurch)

△ On 19 DEC 1900 J. F. BEDFORD applied to the Register of Deeds in Wake Co, NC for the authorization of marriage for:

- △ MILLEY PERRY age 24 of Raleigh, NC [MILEY NMN PERRY]
- △ S/O REuben PERRY of Auburn, NC - living
- △ and M. H. PERRY of Auburn, N.C. - living [MANCY RELOU DENTON]
- △ to B. E. UPCHURCH, age 28 of Raleigh, NC [BESSIE ESTILLE U]
- △ D/O B. J. U of Raleigh, NC - living [BARTLEY JEFFERSON U]
- △ and A. O. U of Raleigh, NC - living [AURORA O. RAY]
- △ W. H. HOOD, Register of Deeds signed the License with J. F. BEDFORD declaring that there was no impediment to the marriage

There was a Return to the Register of Deeds as follows:

△ — MARTIN [JAMES LEE MARTIN, SR], a
 mummy Baptist Minister united in matrimony
 Miley Perry and B. E. Upchurch on 19 DEC 1900
 in Swift Creek Township, Wake County, NC -
 witnesses:

- △ R. E. L. YATES [ROBERT E. LEE YATES] ↑
 - △ A. F. TAYLOR [ALBERT FORD TAYLOR]
 - △ D. C. SMITH [DAVID COLUMBUS SMITH]
- all of Raleigh, NC
 at the Residence of B. J. UPCHURCH

ROBERT E. LEE YATES

(4)

- ① See notes of 25 FEB 1978 RPU Visit to Lena Perry
 - A. Mr R. E. L. Yates came + went Raleigh/Inwood area in a buggy.
 - B. A Mr — Johnson ran the Yates Dairy and Uncle Mac U worked for him.
- ② Note: The above is the R. E. L. Yates who was a Prof of Mathematics at N. C. State College + father of the ~~R. E. L.~~ ^{William} Yates whom I knew - both of whom ran Yates Dairy + Yates Mill - RPU
- ③ See notes of RPU 18 NOV 1978 Visit to Minnie Brown children of Prof R. E. L. Yates
 - A. Louise Yates in 1916 "Rattles" (Raleigh High School Annual) she was age 16
 - B. Medred Yates and — Brown
 - C. William Yates

○ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Bapt Church 2000 WAKE CO, NC

PG 28,29

R. M. Andrews and H. N. Parker were elected deacons in February, 1885. B. J. Upchurch was elected a trustee in October of the same year. In the late 1880's the names of David Smith and R. E. L. Yates began to

appear in the records of church business. Soon both were representing the church at denominational meetings. And after the turn of the century, both would emerge as leaders of the congregation. Wilson's resignation as a deacon in December, 1896, had left the church with only two persons holding that office. Consequently, S. H. Averitt was elected deacon on January 23, 1897, and was ordained the next day. By 1901 the leadership of the church was clearly in new hands, both with representatives from the founding families and representatives from families that had moved into the community and into the church. Indeed, only three charter members were left: Delia Goodwin, Aurora Upchurch, and L. L. Upchurch. Entirely missing from the church roll are some charter family names: Betts, Rambout, Strain, and Weddon. But there are other new family names that will be prominent in the church minutes of the next era.

PG 53

R. E. L. Yates was a congregational leader from the 1880's until he moved his membership in February, 1908. He regularly represented the church at denominational gatherings. Clearly his counsel was highly respected, for he served on many *ad hoc* committees, including a several committees asked to deal with absentee members and with the church roll (cf., for example, the minutes for July 23 and September 24, 1898). Often he took the initiative on matters important in the life of the church. For many years he was church treasurer.

ROBERT E

LEE YATES, SR

(5)

○ From Wake Co, NC Heritage Book (40, FH 624)

I. Caleb Penny and Polly Sturdivant

A. James Penny and 1840 Mary Jane Wood

1. Roxanna Cornelia Penny "Roxie" b 1845
d 1917 and ca 1866 Phares Yates on the
front porch of her parents home.

a. Robert E. Lee Yates ↑ b 1867 d 1938
and Minnie Johns

b. Lillian Parker Yates b 1868 d 1953
and James Erastus Ballentine

c. Roxanna Celeste Yates "Anna" b 1872
d 1966 and Herman P. Greene

d. Lela Yates b 1875 d 1910
and George R. Parker

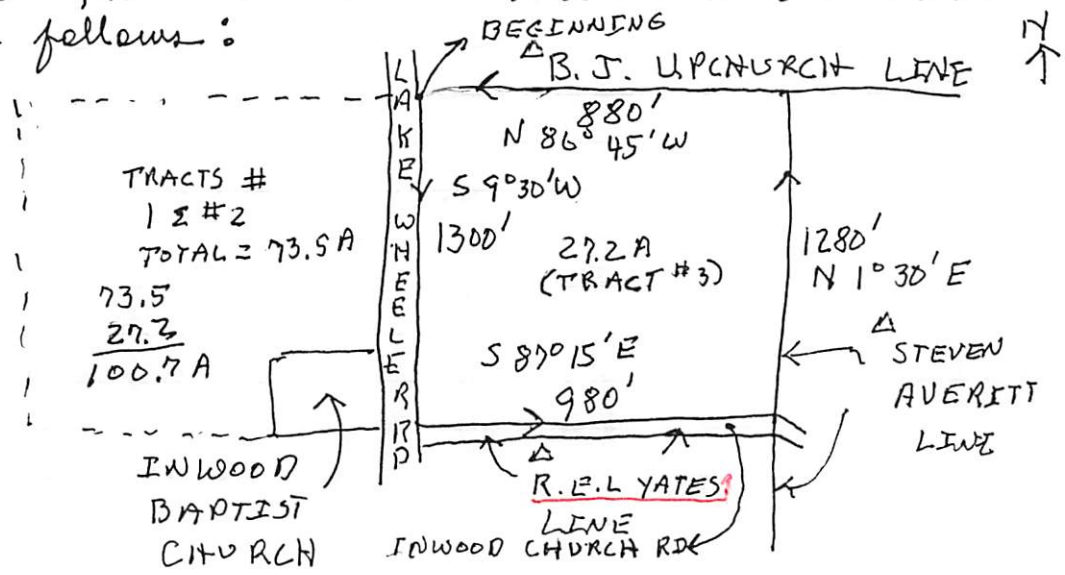
RAMCAT, SWIFT CREEK TSP, WAKE CO, NC
DEED WHEREBY R. E. L. YATES PURCHASED
UPCHURCH LAND

The Deed for 27.2A was made on 16 MAR 1915, the date the parcel was bought by Yates at public auction at the site. The deed was recorded on FEB 1934 in Book 663, Page 183. See Deed File for complete and easily readable copy.

This 27.2A parcel lies in the SE corner of the large Woodland Plantation to which B. J. Upchurch moved about 1871. In 1893 Woodland owner B. J. and W. G. Upchurch and their wives sold 100 A to Eldora Kendall (Wright) Upchurch; [Bk 127, Pg 48, JUL 1893; Bk 663, Pg 183] provides metes and bounds for the 100 acres but seems to omit some bearings & distances - need to net. Lake Wheeler Road is referred to as Aunt Fery Road and Penny's Pond Road.

E. K. W. Upchurch and husband John William Upchurch, Sr mortgaged on 9 DEC 1913 against the 100 A and gave a Deed of Trust to secure same (Bk 282, Pg 468, DEC 1913). The lender I. J. ALLEN utilized Trustee W. N. JONES who foreclosed as the debt was not serviced. Jones arranged for RIDDICK and MANN to survey the 100 A in MAR 1915. They divided it into Parcel 1 & 2 on the west side of Lake Wheeler Rd (73.5 A) and Parcel 3 on the East side (27.2A)

R. E. L. YATES, already owning adjoining land on the South, was the high bidder for the 27.2A - \$2525.60 (\$85.50/A). The 16 MAR 1915 Deed describes the 27.2A as follows:



RAMCAT - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC

BOOK: 204 PAGE: 308

FILED: 22 FEB 1906

RECORDED: 24 FEB 1906

MADE: 20 FEB 1906

BJU has loaned his SIL Miley Perry
(wife nee Bessie W) \$550 with interest
& loan to be repaid 15 OCT 1906

To secure the loan Miley executed the deed of Trust on
117 ³/₁₀ A of Perry Land. At this point lack of a
complete set of bearings make plotting difficult.
A list of available bearings/distances follows:

1. Start R.E.L. YATES corner (Formerly James Perry)
 2. Thence N $100\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ Poles (1130')
 3. Thence E along S.H. AVERICH Line 182 Poles (300')
(S.H. AVERITT?) To Mrs HINTON line
 4. Thence ^S with Hinton line 118 Poles (1947')
to one corner of a .50 A tract cut off
from Perry land
 5. Thence along .50 A tract line 110 $\frac{2}{3}$ Poles (1826')
 6. Thence N 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ Poles (817')
 7. Thence to Beginning 60 Poles (990')
- Containing 117 ³/₁₀ A More or Less

WOODLAND - SWIFT CARR TSP - WAKE CO, NC

RITANKATTE BK 290 PG 520

F

This Deed of Conveyance made 16 MAR 1915 R
 by W. N. JONES, TTE to D. C. HOLT M
 with JOHN W. U & wife ELDORA concurring

ON 9 DEC 1913 JWU & wife gave their bond to I. J. Allen for
 \$2929.50 due in 1 year @ 6% secured by a Trust as follows:

A begins REL YATES et alB begins same REL YATES et alThence N $1/2^{\circ}$ E 19.42 Chain = 1280'Thence N $87\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W 52.35 Chain = 3455'Thence S $1/2^{\circ}$ (E or W?) 19.70 Chain = 1300'Thence S $88\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ E 4.84 Chain to N.W COR INWOOD = 319'Thence S $88\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ E 3.45 Chain to West Line Aunt Ferry Rd = 228'Thence S $8\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ W 4.84 Chain to SE COR INWOOD = 319'Thence S $88\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ E 14.84 Chain to BEGINNING = 979'Containing $100\frac{3}{4}$ A

Being land conveyed to ELDORA KENDALL (WRIGHT) U by WGU et al
 per Deed BK 127 PG 48 - with Associated Deed BK 282 PG 468

JWU & EK(W)U failed to pay and by POA W. N. JONES, TTE

scheduled public sale for 13 MAR 1915 but postponed until

16 MAR 1915 to allow sale on the premises - Divided into 3 TRACTS

D. C. HOLT was high bidder on Tracts 1 & 2 for \$2866.50

T 1 & 2 - Beginning on Penny Pond Rd at Southern line of BJA

Thence N $88^{\circ} 45'$ W along BJA line 2575 feet

Thence S $1^{\circ} 30'$ W 1300 feet to REL YATES line

Thence S $87^{\circ} 15'$ E along YATES line 2250 feet - to ^{COR} INWOOD

Thence N $9^{\circ} 30'$ E along INWOOD West line - 320 feet

Thence S $87^{\circ} 30'$ E along INWOOD North line - 218 feet

Thence N $9^{\circ} 30'$ E along Penny Rd 980 feet to Begin

Containing 13.5 A

Official = I. E. R. BLANTON, J.P.

NOTE: Last Page not in RPA Hands.

Pg 28

S. Otho Wilson replaced Oscar L. Betts as Church Clerk. Betts had succeeded J. B. Strain as church clerk, but less than a year later had resigned because he was so frequently away from home. Wilson and his wife Nannie had joined Inwood by letter in October, 1883, and immediately he had become active in the life of the church. He represented the church at almost all union meetings and associational meetings. In the minutes of almost every church conference for the next several years, his name is mentioned in connection with the business of the church. He was elected clerk in October, 1885, only two years after becoming a member, and served for two years before resigning. It was only two months after his resignation that the church dealt with the rumors about him being circulated by "wicked and malicious persons" by unanimously adopting a strong resolution of support. After that time he continued to be active in church affairs, including on more than one occasion serving on the committee to find a pastor. In the late 1890's, however, things began to deteriorate for him. In December, 1896, he resigned as deacon "on the ground that he could not attend very regularly and so could not keep up with the church work as a deacon should." The next time his name appears in the minutes is July 23, 1898, when a "committee on absentees" was reporting on a number of persons. For the committee, B. J. Upchurch reported that it had not been able to contact "Bro. S. O. Wilson." But on September 24, 1898, the minutes state:

Report from committee on absentees called for. Bro. R. E. L. Yates reported the case of Bro. S. O. Wilson. After some discussion it was moved and seconded to withdraw fellowship from Bro. Wilson for non-attendance and indifference to his religious duties. Carried.

This action represents a sad end to Wilson's connection with the church with which he had had a long and meaningful relationship.

○ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Baptist Church 2000 Wake Co, NC

YATES FAMILY CHAPTER ONE (1877-1902)

<p>A ROXANNA <u>YATES</u> 1880- BAPT 1885- COMM</p>	<p>B BROTHER <u>YATES, JR</u> 1894- Actm</p>	<p>C PNARES <u>YATES</u> 1880- BAPT 1886- SPEAKER</p>	<p>D THOMAS <u>YATES</u> 1880- BAPT</p>	<p>E <u>SHELL</u> <u>YATES</u> 1880 BAPT</p>	<p>F ROSE <u>S. YATES</u> 1880- BAPT</p>	<p>G ROBERT E. <u>LEE YATES</u> ↑ 1887- ON COMM 1880'2 VEXACTANT 1898 Actm</p>	<p>H WILLIAM <u>G. YATES</u> ORIG MEM ON PLAQUE 1897- FO ASSN MTN</p>	<p>I CARLOS <u>YATES</u> ORIG MEM ON PLAQUE DEACON 1897- FO ASSN MTN 1900- DEACON</p>	<p>J DELIA GOODWIN <u>nee YATES</u> ORIG MEM</p>	<p>K CORA <u>GOODWIN</u> SIS OF J- JOINED 1877</p>
---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	--

CHAPTER TWO (1902 - 1929)

<p>L <u>R. E. L.</u> <u>YATES</u> ↑ 1907- ORGAN COMMITTEE 1880'2 → 1908 ACTIVE. MEM MOVED 1908</p>	<p>M PNARES <u>YATES</u> 1900- DEACON</p>	<p>N ANNA <u>YATES</u> 1902- ON COMM ACTIVE TRS ERA</p>
--	---	---

RAMCAT - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC

FORCLOSURE SALE ON 23 DEC 1896 DUE TO FAILURE OF BJU & WGU TO PAY 3000 LOAN

RE BJU HOMEPLACE - AURORA O. (RAY) U (WIFE OF BJU)

bought the tract at public auction on 23 DEC 1896. for 2175 - incurred \$1200 in debt in the process. Thus two deeds were made on 28 DEC 1896 and simultaneously recorded (almost) on 1 JAN 1897. The DOT (143/370) was filed first at 10 AM and encumbered 181 3/4 A. The Warranty Deed (143/372) was filed second at 1 PM and transferred 256 3/4 A. RPU proposes that the 75 A difference in that part of the 256 3/4 A which lies east of Lake Wheeler Rd [BK/PAGE when found = /] The 256 3/4 A and the 181 3/4 A Tracts include 6 bearings and 6 distances as shown below

11

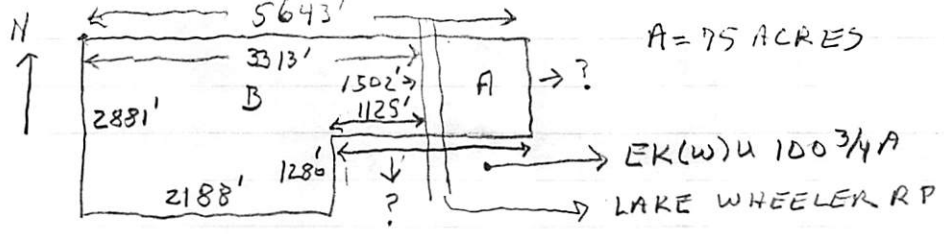
- JOINS: B.M. MOORE ← B ONLY
 A.O.U.; REL YATES → 181 3/4 A 143/370
1. Begin at a point in Evans line
 2. S 88 1/2° E
50.20 ch = 3313'
 3. S 1/2° W
72.75 ch = 1502'
TO EK(W)U LINE
 4. N 87 1/2° W
17.05 ch = 1125'
TO EK(W)U CORNER
 5. WITH HER LINE
S 1/2° W
19.40 ch = 1280'
 6. W WITH YATES LINE
33.15 ch = 2188'
TO YATES/MOORE CORNER
 7. N with MOORE/EVANS LINE TO BEGINNING
43.65 ch = 2881'
 8. CONTAINING 181 3/4 A

"X" SAME DESCRIPTION USED FOR 155/396

NOTE: BJU & wife on 11 FEB 1899
 → A+B mortgage B for \$911.75
 256 3/4 A 143/372 TO JOHN W. HARDEN JR.
 Begins at a point in cancelled 4 MAR 1903
 EVANS (FORMERLY DEAST-?) T.M. FRANKS, JR.
 S 88 1/2° E FILED 25 FEB 1899
 85.50 ch = 5643' REC 1 MAR 1899
 N 2 1/2° W W. ROSS CSC
 DISTANCE - NOT CLEAR W. H. HOOD ROD.
 SEE "X" - - -

FOR 143/370 - SYLVIA C.
 DO DODD EXEC FOR JAMES DODD
 Made 28 DEC 1896 both
 BJU & AOU signed 27 DEC
 DO G.E.J. GOODWIN, JR 1896
 DO D.H. YOUNG CSC 31 DEC 1896
 DO J.J. ROGERS ROD 1 JAN 1897
 DO FILED 1 JAN 1897
 DO DOT - SATISFIED/CANCELLED
 DO 25 FEB 1899
 DO

CONTAINING 256 3/4 A = DEF = 75 ACRES



RAMCAT-SWIFT CREEK TSP-WAKE CO, NC

BOOK: PAGE:

THIS SUMMARY WILL COVER 3 DEEDS FOR 256 3/4 A OF WOODLAND WGU & BJU. HAD ACQUIRED 567 A BUT THIS WAS REDUCED TO 357 A BY JAN 1889 WHEN THEY BORROWED \$3,000 FROM JAMES DODD - DUE 1 JAN 1894. HE DIED OCT 1896, WIF SYLVIA C. DODD BECAME EXECUTOR & Fd. R. CLOSED BUT AURORA, WIF OF BJU BOUGHT THE TRACT (OF WHICH 100 A HAD BEEN SOLD). THEN IN 1919 THE CHILDREN OF AURORA DEEDED THE 256 3/4 TO BJU. THE PLOT BELOW IS FROM THE 1919 DOCUMENT

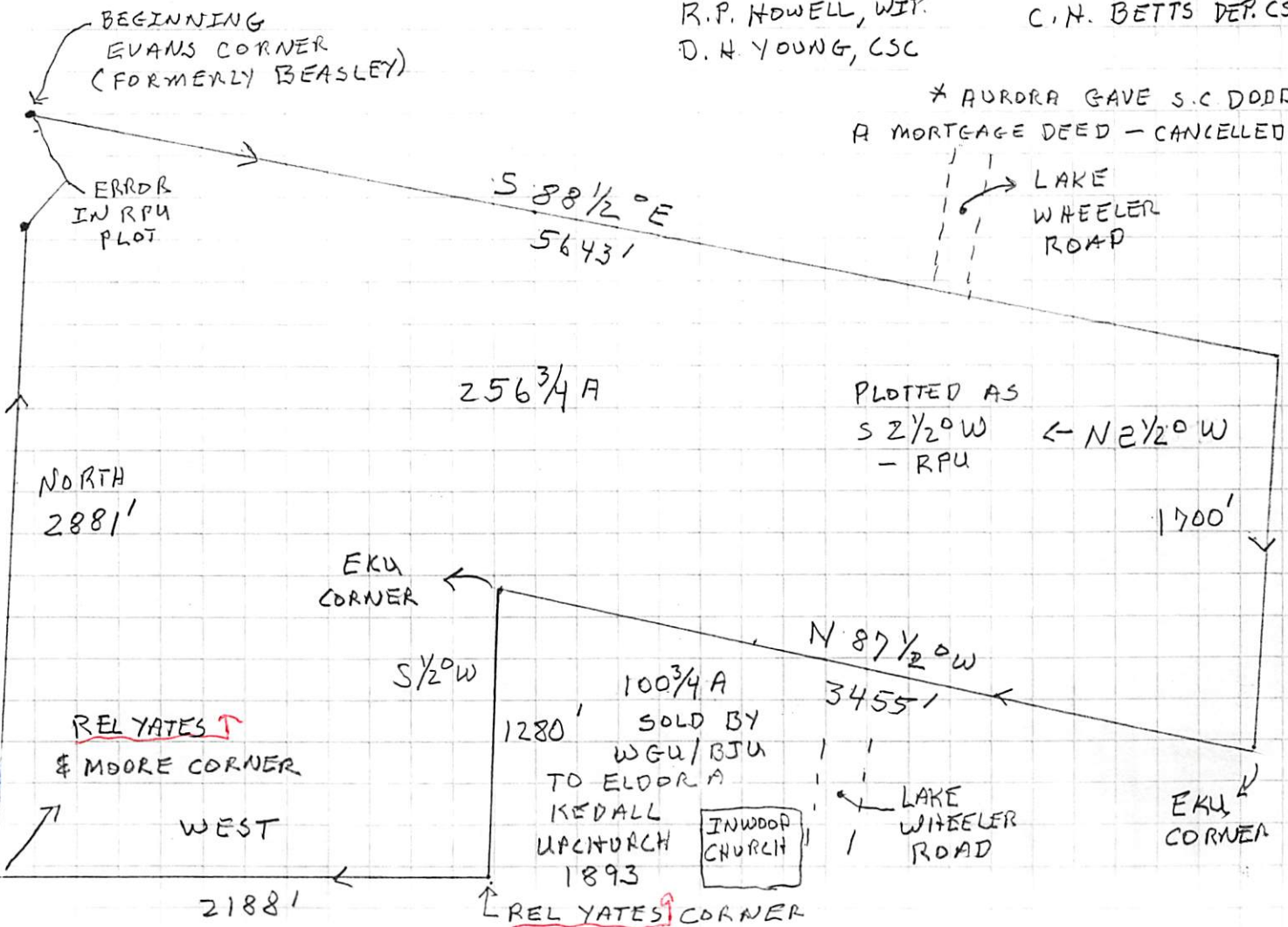
WGU DEED OF TRUST JAMES (BY WIFE AURORA (BY HER CHILDREN) BJU
 & BJU FORCLOSED 3000 DODD SYLVIA C. DODD UPCHURCH

FILED
 RECORDED
 DEED MADE
 BOOK/PAGE
 ADJOINS

12 JAN 1889	1 JAN 1894	18 JUL 1919
		24 JUL 1919
	28 DEC 1896	20 MAY 1919
105 / 527 (HARD TO READ)	143 / 372	338 / 496
T. H. BRIGGS (LATE)	DD ←	MILEY PERRY (WAS ECU)
ANDERSON BETTS	DD ←	R. E. L. YATES
S. OTHO WILSON	DD ←	B. M. MOORE (LATE)
	DD ←	C. E. J. GOODWIN (LATE)

OTHERS

CHARLES D. W, CSC JAS J. ROGERS, RDP DAVID C. SMITH, JP
 R. P. HOWELL, WIF. C. H. BETTS DEP. CSC
 D. H. YOUNG, CSC



RAMCAT-SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC

F
R
M

In this deed 663/183 made 16 MAY 1915
by W. N. JONES, TTE & JOHN W. USR &
Edora K. U, his wife to R. E. L. YATES

Refers to 9 DEC 1913 when JWU, Sr & wife for \$2929.⁵⁰
delivered their bond to I. J. ALLEN payable in 1 yr @ 6%
& delivered the DOT on the following tract: - JOINS REL YATES

↳ Recorded 282/468

1. Begin stake REL Yates corner
2. N 1/2° E 19.40 chain = 1280'
3. N 87 1/2° W 52.35 chain = 3455'
4. S 1/2° W 19.70 chain = 1300'
5. S 88 1/4° E 4.84 chain = 319'
to NW Inwood Tract
6. S 88 1/4° E 3.45 chain = 228'
To west line Ament Ferry Rd
7. S 8 1/4° W 4.84 chain = 319'
SE corner Inwood Tract
8. S 88 1/4° E 14.84 chain = 979'
to Begins
9. 100 3/4 Acres

E. R. BLANTON WFP
22 MAR 1915
MABEL MCDADE DEP CSE
7 FEB 1934
Filed 7 FEB 1934
Recorded 8 FEB 1934
Horster Ellington RDP
W. T. BOOKER, Dep't RDP

JWU, Sr failed to pay the debt & Trustee
W. N. JONES scheduled a Court House sale
on 13 MAR 1915 but JWU, Sr requested sale
take place at the tract on 16 MAR 1915

Tract divided into 3 Tracts

REL Yates was high bidder on Tract #3 for \$2325.⁶⁰ with JWU, Sr & wife
forming in the sale Tract #3 described as:

1. Begin left hand side Penney's Pond Rd in BJU Lane
2. S 9° 30' W along Rd 1300'
in REL Yates North line
3. S 87° 15' E with Yates line 980'
to stake in STEVEN AVERITT Line
4. N 1° 30' E with Ament line 1280' to BJU line
5. N 86° 45' W with BJU line to Begin 880' - 27.2 A

REL

YATES

○ BRANSON'S DIRECTORY - RALEIGH, NC - TAX ENTRIES - 1891 (14)
 FOR FARMERS IN SWIFT CREEK TSP, WAKE CO, NC
 LISTINGS FOR MEMBERS OF THE YATES FAMILY

- NAME - POST OFFICE - ACRES - VALUE OF PROPERTY

△△	Yates, P and heirs of A Yates	Raleigh	32	500
◁	Yates, John (c)	Cary	25	100
▷	Yates, Green (c)	Cary	20	80
△	Yates, REL	Raleigh	161	1610
△	Yates, P	Raleigh	859	5507

○ see Leuter Family - 1 AVE 2009 Pocket at RPH from Patricia Kimberly Beach

I. Nathan U, I - Head of Clan

A. Buster U

1. Gilbert Buster U

a. Amelia Anna Ma(L) Lewis S. Yates

i. Charlie W. Yates

(E) James Connie Yates b. 24 MAR 1903

△ 6 James Connie YATES b. 24 Mar 1903 d. Sep 1977
 m. Effie UNKNOWN b. 26 Mar 1906 d. Apr 1980
 NOTE: James C Yates' birth and death per Effie's birth and death dates and last residence in Durham NC per SS Death Index NC Department of Health. North Carolina Deaths. Listed in the 1930 Durham Co NC census page 256a at 108 Spruce St.

△ 7 James Connie YATES Jr b. 6 Apr 1923 d. 6 Jun 1988
 m. Irma KING June 23, 2006

NOTE: per her obituary:

Herald-Sun, The (Durham, NC) - June 26, 2006

Deceased Name: DURHAM -- Mrs. Irma King Yates

DURHAM -- Mrs. Irma King Yates, 79, of 111 Yates Road, died at Hospice at Meadowlands, on Friday, June 23, 2006. Mrs. Yates was a native of

△ △ Wake County, the daughter of the late, Ilie Lee King and Mary Morris King. She retired after 36 years from American Tobacco Company as a machine operator. She was a member of Ebenezer Baptist Church. Mrs. Yates was preceded in death by her husband, James C. Yates Jr., a son, Robert Earl Yates, brothers, Dorris Lee King, Jesse King, Claiborne King, Robert Earl King and sisters, Virginia Ball and Gracie Mae Wilson. She is survived by a daughter, Connie Wilkins and husband, Larry, of Chapel Hill; two brothers, Joseph C. King, of Lake City, Fla., George Thomas King, of Durham; one sister, Nancy Casey, of Durham; five grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. A graveside memorial service will be held Tuesday at 3 p.m. at Woodlawn Memorial Park with the Rev. Hoyt Shuford officiating. The family will receive friends at the home, 111 Yates Road. In lieu of flowers, donations can be made to Duke Community Hospice, 4321 Medical Park Drive, Suite 101, Durham, NC 27704. Arrangements are being handled by Hudson Funeral Home, Durham. Copyright, 2006, The Durham Herald Company

△ 7 William C YATES b. abt 1925

△ 7 Ralph P YATES b. 15 Jun 1927 d. 15 Jun 1930

NOTE: Ralph is buried at the Yates-Batchelor Lot at the intersection of New Hope Church Rd and Yates Store Rd in Chatham Co NC.

△ 7 Mary E YATES b. abt 1930

△ 7 Robert Earl YATES

Input 1 AUG 2009 to RTU from Patricia Kimberly Beach

I. William Yates 1750-1808

A. Matthew Yates 1773-1837

1. William H Yates 1795-1863

a. Lucian Summitt Yates 1827-1907 m(d) Parthenia U

i. Robert Joseph Yates 1854-1933

p/o
- sumy
- 30/0
more

△ 5 Robert Joseph YATES . 7 Aug 1854 d 2 Jul 1933
△ m Sarah Ellen THOMAS b 4/1851

NOTE: Robert's Name, Dates, Parents (Lucien Yates and Parthenia Upchurch), Birth in Chatham Co NC, married, Residence in Sanford, Lee Co NC, Death of Chronic SMO Carditis, Nephritis, Arteriosclerosis and Carcinoma of the Intestin in Sanford, Lee Co NC, Informant wife and Burial at Buffalo Cemetery in NC per hxx NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

Robert is listed in his parents home in the 1850 Chatham Co NC census page 26b He was a border in the home of William T and Robenia "Obinia" Edwards in the 1880 Chatham Co NC census New Hope township page 84a. Moved with the Edwards family to Merry Oaks in the Cape Fear township of Chatham county where they built and operated a boarding house and he built and operated Yates Store for many years. The boarding house and store are on the south side of the Norfolk Southern Railroad tracks from old US 1 highway. This is Old Christian Chapel rd. It adjoins the Triangle Brick property right at the interchainge of US 1 South and Old US 1. Also listed in th 1900 Chatham Co NC census New Hope township on page 189a, the 1910 Chatham Co NC census Cape Fear township on page 64a. Earnest and Eutie (Eustis) are listed in the 1910 Rowan Co NC census page 170b as boarders in the home of David B Patton and working for the Steam Railroad. Married: 26 JAN 1882 in Moore Co., North Carolina Her parents James Ruffin Thomas born in Chatham Co NC and Catherine mcFarland of Moore Co NC.

△ 6 Earnest E YATES b. 11/1882

NOTE: Earnest is listed in the 1920 Rowan Co NC census page 178a as boarders in the home of Adam Swicegood and working at Spencer NC as a Conductor for the Steam Railroad. Earnest is listed in the 1930 Rowan Co NC census page 115b in the home of Clarence Blackelder and working at Spencer NC as a Conductor for the Steam Railroad.

△△ 6 Eunice E YATES b. 7/1884 m Carl P FERRELL b abt 1886

NOTE: Married 10 Jun 1908 in New Hope Township Chatham Co NC per Index Register of Marriages - Chatham Co NC pg 28 on Microfilm at the State Archives.

△ 6 Eustis 'Eutie' Melvin YATES b. 10/9/1888 (male)

NOTE: Per a 1922-02-08 article in the Charlotte Daily Observer newspaper, he worked for Seaboard Air Lines Railroad and while in Richmond Va escaped from the burning Lexington Hotel by sliding down an small steele pipe on the outside wall while in his nightclothes. Birthdate per his WWI Draft Registration card which also says he is single with parents partially dependent, he is tall, medium, dark hair and blue eyes and works for Seaboard Airlines Rail Road

△ 6 Luna E YATES b. 4/1893

△ 6 Katie R YATES b. 8/1895

Fayetteville Observer, The (NC) - January 3, 1997

Deceased Name: MISS YATES DIES AT AGE 101

SANFORD - Miss Katie R. Yates, 101, of 1801 Wicker St. died Wednesday.

She was a lifelong, and the oldest, member of First Baptist Church, where she was active in Sunday school for many years. She was a past Worthy Matron of the Eastern Star.

The funeral will be conducted at 10 a.m. Saturday in the First Baptist Church chapel by the Rev. Eric Porterfield. Burial will be in Buffalo Cemetery. Arrangements are being handled by Rogers-Pickard Funeral Home. Miss Yates is survived by two nephews and three great nieces. Memorials may be made to the First Baptist Church building fund, 202 Summit Drive, Sanford, N.C. 27330. Copyright 1997, The Fayetteville (N.C.) Observer

○ Input 1 AUG 2009 D RPA from Patricia Kimberly Beach
 Re William Yates 1750-1808 Family - Sub pocket on Matthew
 Yates 1773-1837 - Father of William H. Yates 1795-1863

△ 3 William H. YATES b 5/31/1795 d 12 May 1863
 m Delilah BOOTHE b abt 1794 d 1867

NOTE Orange Co NC Bond Date: 23 Nov 1816 Bond #: 000102400 Married on 11/23/1816, Joseph Boothe bondsman. Delilah was the daughter of Joseph Booth of Orange Co NC. Joseph Booth's will dated 1824 includes her and her siblings as heirs and mentions William Yates. William Yates was a deacon and Sunday school superintendent at Mt Pisgah Baptist Church in Chatham Co NC. He was known to everyone as 'Uncle Billy Yates'. It is said he was so well thought of and respected that when he passed through areas where 'disreputable' activities such as gambling, drinking, carnivals, etc, that the activity ceased and folks took their hats off to him as he passed by. Per M T YATES book. Death date of 12 May 1863 - Wake - obit. Raleigh Reg. 3 Jun 1863 Compiled by Carrie L. Broughton Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 211b with children Lucien, Joseph, Sarah, Elizabeth and Caroline in the home. Listed in the 1860 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 22a with daughter Caroline in the home.

→ [ONLY CHILD OF WNY b 1795 SHOWS - RPA]

△ 4 Lucian Burnett YATES b 8/2/1827 d 7/8/1907

m Parthenia UPCHURCH b 9/22/1833 d 11/30/1905 [D/O SIMS U; G/D MOSES U; HEAD OF CLAN]

NOTE: Confirmed as brother of Reverend Matthew Tyson Yates by his biography "At the Gates". Both are buried at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church, off hwy 751 in Chatham Co NC. Their home is on Hwy 751 across Martha's Chapel Road from Martha's Chapel Church. Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 211b with his parents. children confirmed in 1860 Chatham Co NC census page 26b (Page before Wm and Middy Yates), 1870 Chatham Co NC census page 188b and 1880 Chatham Co NC census page 27b. A Claudia Upchurch age 78 is listed in their home in the 1870 census. Simms Upchurch is listed in their home in the 1850 census. Records of Cedar Fork Rifles <http://www.mindspring.com/~nixnox/roster.html> states "his parents were William Yates (b. 1795 -d. 1866) and Delilah Boothe and that L.B. Yates was one of ten children. One brother was Mathew Tyson Yates, missionary to China who married a Eliza Moring. He had a Grove P.O. address and was active in the Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church Farmer and one of the few heads of household at age 32 on 1860 census. Married Parthenia Upchurch in 1853, age 26, and had Robert Joseph (b. 1854), Sallie (b. 1857), Mathew Tyson (b. 1871), Winslow, Basil, George (b. 1877), Mary, Tennie, Sarah. Parthenia was the daughter of Simms Upchurch and Abbie Olive. He enlisted near Fredericksburg, VA. at age 35 on March 23, 1863. Captured at Rappahannock Station, VA., November 7, 1863 and confined to Point Lookout, MD., until paroled and transferred to Cox's Landing, James River, VA., where he was received, February 14-15, 1865 for exchange. Reported present with a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, VA., February 18, 1865. His post war house is across from Martha's Chapel Church (2/2003). Lucien was a member of the Masonic Mount Pisgah Lodge No. 281."

△ a. Robert Joseph Yates b 7 AUG 1854

△ b. Sally Yates b 23 JAN 1856

△ c. William Sims Yates b 13 DEC 1859

△ d. Mary Yates b Aht 1864

△ e. Wmndson Yates b Aht 1867

△ f. Ellie Celestina Yates b Aht 1869

△ g. Matthew Tyson Yates b 2 DEC 1872

△ h. John B. Yates b Aht 1875

△ i. George Thomas Yates, Sr b 21 FEB 1877

△ 4. Matthew Tyson Yates, MOC - missionary to China

① See 1870 census Chatham Co, NC - Excluded by ROY
Robert Yates age 16 M in in home of Lucian
B Yates 43 M Farmer #825 RE #600 PP and Parthenon
(Wychurch) Yates.

ROBERT WADE YATES

1860 CENSUS - NC
WAKE COUNTY
SOUTHERN DIV
PO - MORRISVILLE

Basil Yates	1818	42
Gaskia Yates	1816	44
William Yates	1839	21
Mildred Yates	1842	18
George Yates	1844	16
Matthew Yates	1846	14

1870 CENSUS - NC
WAKE COUNTY
WHITE OAK TWP
PO - NEW HICK

Name	FARMER	Age
B M Yates	^{600/500} HD	1818 52
Haiskey Yates	WTF	1817 53
Cathrine Yates	SVT-W	1840 30
Polly Heirm	SVT-W	1845 25

1880 CENSUS - NC
WAKE COUNTY
WHITE OAK TWP

B.M. Yates	HP	1818	62	NC
Nancy C. Yates	DAU	1840	40	
Willie C.N. Yates	GS	1862	18	↓

1900 CENSUS - NC
WAKE COUNTY
WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MO 6 YRS	Age
Willie C N Yates	HD	1862 38
Della Yates	WTF (4,4)	1873 27
Kyle M Yates	SON	1875 5
Andrew G Yates	SON	1877 3
Katie V Yates	DAU	1899 1
Wray Yates	SON	1900 2/12
Nancy C Yates	MOT	1840 60

I. WM YATES 1827-1808

A. MATTHEW TAYSON
YATES b 1760-1837

Δ I. WM YATES 1795-1864

Δ Q. BASSEL B/M
YATES b 1810/1818

Δ MD (?) HASKY

Δ A. WM YATES ?
b 1837

Δ A. MILDRED
YATES b 1842

Δ IM GEORGE
YATES b 1844

Δ LM MATTHEW YATES b 1846

M. ANOTHER CHILD OR ONE OF ABOVE

Δ I. WM CHARLES MANLY YATES 1861-1931

Δ MD (?) DELLA JONES

Δ B. KYLE MONROE YATES 1895-1975

Δ B. GLEASON ANDREW YATES 1897-1957

Δ C. CATHERINE VIRGINIA
YATES 1899-?

Δ D WRAY JONES YATES 1901-1974

Δ E. WM BELOW YATES 1903-1980

Δ F. HUNTER YATES b 1906

Δ G. BAZIL YATES b 1908

Δ H. HARVEY HOLLEMAN YATES 1913

Δ I. OLIVE WENDELL YATES 1917

Δ J. VIRGINIA RUTH YATES 1915-

Δ K. ROBT WADE YATES b 1916 1998

1910 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO - WHITE
OAK TWP

William C M Yates	HP	1862	48
Della Yates	WTF	1872	39 [38]
Kyle M Yates	SON	1875	15
Andrew G Yates	SON	1877	13
Katie Yates	DAU	1896	14
Wray Yates	SON	1901	9
Belo Yates	SON	1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON	1906	4
Bazil Yates	SON	1908	2
Infant Yates	SON	1910	0 [1/12]

1940 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

Bessie M Clark	HD	1879	61
Gleason A Yates	SJC	1896	44
Mabel Y Yates	DAU	1907	33
Darris K Yates	DAU	1920	10
Walter G Yates	SON	1932	8
Willie V Yates	SON	1936	4
G A Yates, JR	SON	1937	3

1930 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO - W.O. TWP

Gleason Yates	HD	1898	32
Mabel Yates	WTF	1906	24 CLARK
Doris Yates	DAU	1930	0 [4/12]
George Quick	NEE	1900	30

ROBERT WILBUR YATES

THE PENNY FAMILY - YATES MILL AREA - SCTWP, WAKE CO., NC - FROM MILELY ALBERT PENNY 15 JUN 2012

1. James "Jim" Penny (b.1817)

sp: Mary J. (b.1823)

2. Mary Ann Penny (b.1840;d.1931)

sp: Sibian C. Adams

3. Maye Adams (b.1869)

sp: Aaron D. Atkins (b.1880;m.1911)

3. Percy Graham Adams (b.1871;d.1910)

3. Ida Ethel Adams (b.1874;d.1969)

sp: Benjamin Bell Wilson (b.1873;d.1916)

4. James Benjamin Wilson (b.1901)

4. Harold Desmond Wilson (b.1904;d.1973)

sp: Frances Lane Perry (b.1909;d.1997)

5. Evelyn Wilson

sp: Jack Robinson

6. Becky Robinson

sp: Lupo Wolf

6. Deborah Robinson

6. Jacqueline Robinson

6. Carol Robinson

5. Maragaret Wilson (b.1933;d.2011)

sp: Harry Klekas

6. Laura Klekas (b.1960)

sp: Latney Medlin (b.1970)

5. Harold Desmond Wilson Jr. (b.1938)

sp: Martha Ann Spikes (b.1935;m.1966)

6. Mary Annette Wilson (b.1967)

sp: Randy Lindsay

7. Mary Elise Lindsay (b.2004)

6. Harold Desmond (Desi) Wilson III (b.1969)

sp: UNKNOWN

7. Hunter Wilson (b.1996)

7. Marley Wilson (b.1998)

4. Percy G. Wilson (b.1911)

2. Julia Penny (b.1842)

2. Roxanna C. Penny (b.1845)

sp: Phares Yates (b.1817)

3. Roxanna C. "Anna" Yates (b.1871)

sp: Herman P. Green (b.1870)

4. Phares Green (b.1907)

4. Albert Green (b.1907)

4. Jane Green (b.1909)

4. Robert Green (b.1911)

4. Ernest Green (b.1911)

3. Iola L. Yates (b.1875)

3. Robert E. Lee Yates (b.1867)

sp: Minnie E. (b.1872)

4. Gladys E. Yates (b.1894)

4. Mildred J. Yates (b.1896)

4. Minnie L. Yates (b.1899)

4. Robert Wilbur Yates (b.1901)

4. Mary L. Yates (b.1907)

2. Rachel Penny (b.1848)

2. William Penny (b.1849)

2. Susan Penny (b.1850)

2. Sarah Penny (b.1852)

2. Octavia C. Penny (b.1855)

sp: William H. Strother (b.1859)

3. George Cowan (Buck) Strother (b.1898;d.1988)

sp: Maney Clyde Perry (b.1901;d.1986)

2. Thomas Penny (b.1859;d.1897)

sp: Geneva "Jennie" (b.1867)

3. Mollie E. Penny (b.1887)

3. James Earnest Penny (b.1889)

3. Dallas I. Penny (b.1892)

3. Rosalie Penny (b.1895)

3. Carlton Penny (b.1897)

2. Jesse W. Penny (b.1863)

sp: Lillian M. "Lillie" (b.1868)

3. Susan Blanche Penny (b.1888)

3. Celestia L. Penny (b.1890)

3. James G. Penny (b.1892)

3. David C. Penny (b.1894)

3. Mary Penny (b.1905)

RPU NOTE - 24 JUL 2012 - The Mill

Samuel Pearson built 1790's and 1800's SON

SIMON PEARSON SOLD 1820 TO WM BOYLAN

WHO UPGRADED -> SOLD 1854 TO 3 [JAMES

PENNY, THOMAS BRIGGS, JOHN PRIMROSE] - IN 1859 PRIMROSE SOLD OUT TO DODD

PARTNERS D & B - IN 1860'S SOLD TO JAMES PENNY -> SIL PHARES YATES

JAMES

ROBIN S YATES
 ○ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Baptist Church 2000 Wake Co, NC

YATES FAMILY CHAPTER ONE (1877-1902)

<p>A ROXANNA <u>YATES</u> 1880- BAPT 1885- COMM</p>	<p>B BROTHIER <u>YATES, JR</u> 1894- Actm</p>	<p>C PNARES <u>YATES</u> 1880- BAPT 1886- SPEAKER</p>	<p>D THOMAS <u>YATES</u> 1880- BAPT</p>	<p>E SUELLY <u>YATES</u> 1880 BAPT</p>	
<p>F ROSE <u>S. YATES</u> ↑ 1880- BAPT</p>	<p>G ROBERT E. <u>LEE YATES</u> 1887- ON COMM 1880'2 VEXACTANT 1898 Actm</p>	<p>H WILLIAM <u>G. YATES</u> ORIG MEM ON PLAQUE 1897- FO ASSN MTN</p>	<p>I CARLOS <u>YATES</u> ORIG MEM ON PLAQUE DEACON 1897- FO ASSN MTN 1900 DEACON</p>	<p>J DELIA GOODWIN <u>AKE YATES</u> ORIG MEM</p>	<p>K CORA <u>GOODWIN</u> SIS OF J- JOINED 1877</p>

CHAPTER TWO (1902 - 1929)

<p>L R.E.L. <u>YATES</u> 1907- ORGAN COMMITTEE 1880'2 → 1908 ACTIVE MEM MOVED 1908</p>	<p>M PNARES <u>YATES</u> 1900- DEACON</p>	<p>N ANNA <u>YATES</u> 1902- ON COMM ACTIVE TRIS ERA</p>
---	--	---

ROGER

YATES

○ OBITUARY DOWNLOAD BY JENNA LANE U FOR RPU

Paper: Winston-Salem Journal (NC)

Deceased: UPCHURCH

Date: October 29, 2004

Mrs. Ina Imogene Bolt "Jean" Upchurch, 90, passed away unexpectedly Wednesday, Oct. 27, 2004. Jean was born in Carroll County, Va., on Oct. 20, 1914, the daughter of the late Cleveland and Doska Worrell Bolt. She was the widow of Burris Upchurch. Mrs. Upchurch was of the Primitive Baptist Faith. She was a 1933 graduate of Woodlawn High School in Woodlawn, Va. Jean loved to travel and enjoyed spending time with her friends in the Barr Travel Group. She loved working in her flowers and enjoyed feeding birds in her yard. Surviving are a son, Tony (Loretta) Upchurch of Winston-Salem; two daughters, Marilyn (Roger) Yates-Anderson of Eden and Clara (Sonny) Lazenby of King; a daughter-in-law, Shirley Upchurch of King; six grandchildren, Steve (Beth) Upchurch, Sonja (Tom) Turpin, David (Tammy) Upchurch, Jennifer (Jeff) Lemons, Piper (Ronnie) Caviness, Ashley (Eric) Johnson and a bonus granddaughter, Dianne (Steve) Searce; seven great-grandchildren, Zane, Renni, Mary, Joshua, Hannah, Drew and Bryson, and two bonus great-grandchildren, Seth and Owen; a sister, Mrs. Irva Simpson of Florida. Mrs. Upchurch was preceded in death by her parents and husband; a daughter, Carol; a son, Cedric; a brother, George W. Bolt; and a sister, Clara B. Mikles. Funeral services will be conducted at 1 p.m. Saturday, Oct. 30, 2004, at Hayworth-Miller Funeral Home Chapel in Rural Hall, with Elder Gleason Worrell, Mr. Dan Puckett and Brother Jim Thompson officiating. Jean's family will receive friends from 7 to 9 p.m. today at the funeral home. Memorials may be made to Worrell Memorial Primitive Baptist Church, c/o Gleason Worrell, 465 Huntington Road, Ridgeway, VA 24148.

↑ - - 4

Δ A. Burris U

Δ MAL IWA IMGENE BOLT

Δ 1. Tony U

mal) Loretta - -

Δ 2. Carol U

Δ 3. Cedric U mal) Shirley - -

Δ 4. Marilyn U

mal) Roger Yates

Δ 5. Clara U

mal) Sonny LAZENBY

ROXANNA CELESTE YATES PEI
AKA ANNA YATES

① From Wake Co, NC Heritage Book (40, FH 624)

I. Caleb Penny and Polly Sturdivant

A. James Penny and 1840 Mary Jane Wood

1. Roxanna Cornelia Penny "Roxie" b 1845
d 1911 and ca 1866 Phares Yates on the
front porch of her parents home.

a. Robert E. Lee Yates b 1867 d 1938
and Minnie Johns

b. William Parker Yates b 1868 d 1953
and James Erastus Ballentine

c. Roxanna Celeste Yates "Anna" b 1872
d 1966 and Herman P. Greene.

d. Lola Yates b 1875 d 1910
and George R. Parker

② INWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY, WAKE CO, NC
SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP - RHAMKATTE - INSCRIPTIONS
RECORDED BY RPU 19 JUN 2006. RPU NOTES BELOW MELD
DETAILS ON STONES & CHURCH LIST PRINTED 16 FEB 2000
LATER INPUTS SHOWN BY []. FAMILY GREEN
→ W/O ALBERT C. GREEN

71 GLADYS (BUNDY) GREEN 15 JAN 1911 - 14 JUN 1939

99 ERNEST L. GREENE 5 DEC 1910 - 25 DEC 1996 H/100

100 SALLY B. GREENE 1 MAY 1913 - 7 SEP 2000

101 HERMAN P. GREEN 16 OCT 1869 - 3 MAY 1956 H/102

102 ANNA (YATES) GREEN 20 APR 1871 - 71 MAR 1966

103 BABY GREEN

104 HERMAN GREEN, JR NO DATES

105 THERE ARE DATES: 29 OCT 1905 - 31 OCT 1905

BUT NO NAMES - IS AMONG GREEN, PENNY, YATES BURIALS

③ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Baptist Church 2000 Wake Co, NC

YATES FAMILY CHAPTER ONE (1877-1902)

<p>A <u>ROXANNA YATES</u> 1880-BAPT 1885-COMM</p>	<p>B BROTHER <u>YATES, JR</u> 1894-Actm</p>	<p>C PHARES <u>YATES</u> 1880-BAPT 1886-SPEAKER</p>	<p>D THOMAS <u>YATES</u> 1880-BAPT</p>	<p>E <u>SELLY YATES</u> 1880 BAPT</p>
<p>F <u>ROSE S. YATES</u> 1880-BAPT</p>	<p>G ROBERT E. <u>LEE YATES</u> 1887-ON COMM 1880² VEXACTANT 1898 Actm</p>	<p>H WILLIAM <u>G. YATES</u> ORIG MEM ON PLAQUE 1897-FO ASSN MTN</p>	<p>I CARLOS <u>YATES</u> ORIG MEM ON PLAQUE DEACON 1897-FO ASSN MTN 1900⁵ DEACON</p>	<p>J DELIA GOODWIN <u>AKK YATES</u> ORIG MEM 1877</p>

CHAPTER TWO (1902-1929)

<p>L <u>R.E.L. YATES</u> 1907-ORGAN COMMITTEE 1880² → 1908 ACTIVE MEM MOVED 1908</p>	<p>M PHARES <u>YATES</u> 1900-DEACON</p>	<p>N ANNA <u>YATES</u> 1902-ON COMM ACTIVE THIS ERA</p>
---	--	---

④ IN WOOD BAPT CH CEM - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO., NC - MEMBERS OF THE YATES FAMILY

- Yates, Iola, b. 20 Jan 1875, d. 4 Mar 1910, w.of George R. Parker
- Yates, Phares, b. 30 May 1817, d. 1 Jul 1902
- Yates, Roxana C., b. 1 Mar 1845, d. 30 Mar 1917
- Goodwin, Delia Yates, b. 25 Jun 1819, d. 9 Mar 1903
- Green, Anna Yates, b. 20 Apr 1871, d. 11 Mar 1966

⑤ see notes of RPU 25 JAN 1980 Photo call to Marie Hayer U (XID-1096)
Marie attended the Inwood School where Anna
(Yates) Green was the Principal. Marie also attended
the wedding of Anna Yates. This took place at the
home of Forrest Yates which was south of
Yates Mill Pond. [RPU NOTE: FORREST = GARBLED PHARES - 25 OCT 2011]

⑥ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Baptist Church 2000 Wake Co, NC

GREEN/GREENE FAMILY

CHAPTER ONE (1877-1902)

NO ENTRIES

CHAPTER TWO (1902-1929)

A

HERMAN P
GREENE

- 1912 - COMM
- 1914 - TO STATE CONV.
- 1915 - COMM
- 1916 - COMM
- 1905 - found from
New Hope Church
- 1916 - DEACON

CHAPTER THREE (1930-1947)

^B
HERMAN P.
GREENE

1944 - Chair of
DEACONS

^C
JANE
GREENE

1944 - BAPT
STATE CONV.

^D
MRS N.P.
GREENE

Mrs ANNA YATES
1934 - COMM TO
Nominate Deacons
1934 - BLD COMM

^E
R. E. L
GREENE

1934 - CO -
TREAS.
BLD FUND

PE67

Mrs. H. P. Greene (Anna Yates Greene) was equally as active as her husband. She was often a delegate to the meeting of the Association, and she served on important committees of the church. She was one of three women and two men named a committee to nominate a new deacon in March, 1934. She was on the committee to plan for the rebuilding of the church after the fire. When the decision was made to employ someone to superintend the construction of the new building, it was she who made the motion in church conference "that women members of building committee be discharged" and let the deacons act as the building committee.

Two other members of the Greene family were also quite active in leadership positions. Throughout her life Jane Greene was involved in the elementary department of the Sunday School, and for much of that time was its superintendent. In 1941 she was on the committee to allocate the \$1200 adopted as the church budget for that year. And in November, 1944, she was appointed a delegate to the Baptist State Convention. R. E. L. Greene served several years as Superintendent of the Sunday School, and in 1935 he was treasurer for the building fund.

⑦ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Bapt Church 2000 WAKE CO, NC

PG80



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Women's Sunday School Class (PICTURED LEFT TO RIGHT): Mary Campbell, Maude Upchurch, Mrs. R. W. King, Mrs. Watkins, Miss Constance Strother, Mrs. Till, Mrs. Anna Yates Greene, Mrs. Clare Johnson, Mrs. Mollie Penny Campbell, Mrs. Flowers.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 MARY CAMPBELL | FRONT OF RPY | 6 MRS TILL |
| 2 MAUDE UPCHURCH | | 7 ANNA YATES? |
| 3 MRS R. W. KING | | 8 CLARE JOHNSON |
| 4 MRS WATKINS | | 9 MOLLIE PENNY CAMPBELL |

⑧ See Notes of RPY 25 FEB 1978 visit to Lena Perry home
 A. Mrs Anna (Yates) Green taught school at Inwood (before Sister's time). She and Herman Green.

⑨ FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 106

I. PHARES YATES

A. Lillian Parker
 Yates "Miss Lillie"
 md 2 NOV 1892
 (In the home of
 her father Phares
 Yates in Swift
 Creek TWP, Wake
 Co, NC).
 JAMES ERASTUS
 BALLENTINE

PARTICIPANTS:

K. B. Johnson [Kemp
 Bethesda Johnson]
 escorted Miss
ANNA YATES

Emmet Yates
 escorted Miss
 MOLLY BARNES

Neecham Bryan
 escorted Miss
 Lena Upchurch
 [Ellena Johnson
 U, Aunt of RPU]

Minister:
 Dr - - HALL

Music By:
 George McCullers [George M. McCullers]
 Miss Florence Stephenson
 Miss Mary Banks, organist

THE NEWS AND OBSERVER
 Friday, November 4, 1892

A BRILLIANT MARRIAGE - BALLENTINE-YATES

On Wednesday afternoon, November 2nd, your correspondent found himself beside a bonny little girl, en route for the splendid residence of Phares Yates, Esq. of Swift Creek Township, Wake County. Either the balmy afternoon, the instinct which taught him it was a wedding occasion, or a pair of laughing eyes beside him, made the road mighty smooth the distance mighty short, for ere he knew it, fifteen miles had been traveled, his destination reached, to find already assembled a large crowd of friends to witness the marriage of Prof. J. Erastus Ballentine to Miss Lillie, the beautiful and accomplished daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Phares Yates.

Miss Mary Banks, one of Wake's fairest daughters, was organist, and as the first sweet solemn strain of the wedding march fell upon the still-sweet amid the hush that always pervades an altar like it. While "the bride and groom tarry" the following couples, viz: Mr. K. B. Johnson with Miss Anna Yates, Mr. Emmet Yates with Miss Molly Barnes, Mr. Neecham Bryan with Miss Lena Upchurch entering to witness the beautiful marriage ceremony, which made a loving trusting couple one, by Dr. Hall, a Baptist Minister of Raleigh. The bride who is always pretty, looked indescribably sweet in her beautiful bridal costume while the pretty young ladies in their faultless evening dresses, the brilliantly illumed parlor, combined to make it just the prettiest marriage scene the writer has ever witnessed.

The congratulations were profuse and the bridal presents were numerous. And after this subsided the entire party repaired to the large dining room and without a dissenting voice paid their respects to the feast which could best be described in these words: It was in perfect harmony with the appearance of the bride, and her mother had supervised it. The evening was the most perfect of a lifetime, and was whirled away as only young people know best how to; but like other evenings, its pleasure had an end.

"One by one the roses fell." One by one sweet voices died away into musical pulsations, one by one and two by two this happy party went away, one by one lamps went out; darkness succeeded light, silence followed music and the Yates mansion was wrapped in slumber, and this happy event was a thing of the past.

Thursday morning dawned in all the beauty of the day which preceded it, and the happy couple with a few friends proceeded to the home of the groom where an elegant reception awaited them. Seldom has a couple embarked on a life voyage under more favorable circumstances, a calmer sea, a brighter sky, a more gentle breeze. The home to which they have gone is perfect in detail, surrounded by every creature comfort, and adorned with everything that ample means and refined taste could suggest made by one who was guided in all of its arrangements by a heart that loved and will be presided over by her for whom it was made with dignity and all Christian graces, which have been so characteristic of the young bride's life. A vote of thanks is due Mr. George McCullers and Misses Mary Banks and Florence Stephenson for the splendid music with which they delighted all.

"J. D. B."

(Squire Ballentine)

[JAMES DEVEREAUX BALLENTINE]

⑩ RPU NOTE 23 OCT 2011

* appears that the full name of Anna Yates is ROXANNA CELESTE YATES spelled with two "N"s.

(10) FROM: WAKE TREASURES Vol 1 No 2 SUMMER/FALL 2007 PAGES 37-64

A & M BOARD OF VISITORS
 C. N. C. STATE COLLEGE
 D. W. J. PEELE
 A. W. S. PRIMROSE

**THE NORTH CAROLINA YEAR BOOK AND
 BUSINESS DIRECTORY - 1905**

WAKE
 CO
 ONLY

Published every year by The News and Observer, Raleigh, NC

ABSTRACTED BY HOPE BLACKFORD

Note: Only people indicated as being from Wake County are listed.

I have not included any where the location is not noted or from outside of Wake County.

N. C. STATE LEGISLATURE

WAKE CO REPS: [△]PERCY J. OLIVE - APEX; [△]R. E. SENTELLE - WAKEFIELD
[△]A. B. STRONACH - RALEIGH ~ ALL DEMOCRATS

RALEIGH & CAPE FEAR RAILWAY CO - PRES & GEN MGR - J. A. WELLS - RALEIGH
 (ONE OF 4 NORTH CAROLINA RAILROADS)

N. C. SECTION AMER CHEM SOC - PRESIDENT - C. D. WILLIAMS - RALEIGH

STATE LITERARY & HIST. ASSN - SEC & TREAS - CLARENCE N. POE - RALEIGH

COUNTY OFFICERS: COUNTY SUP. HEALTH [△]J. J. L. McCOLLERS - McCOLLERS

TREASURER - B. P. WILLIAMSON; COUNTY BD OF ED: BOURRELL S

FRANKLIN - RFD # S. F. MORDECAI - RALEIGH; CO COM. J. P.

BROUGHTON - GARNER; CONSTABLES: HENRY CAMPBELL SWIFT CRK

J.P.: L. L. BROGDEN - BARTON'S CRK; SWIFT CRK (3): PERCY J.

ADAMS - RALEIGH, JNO STEPHENS, [△]H. E. STEPHENS

TEACHERS (100+) [△]IOLA GREEN (MISS) RFD 3; [△]MAMIE TAYLOR (MISS) RFD 3

[△]ORA TAYLOR (MISS) RFD 3; [△]MATTIE W (MISS) - MORGANVILLE

[△]ANNA YATES (MISS) RFD 3; [△]MARY A. ADAMS (MISS) RFD 3

[△]BERTHA SMITH (MISS) RFD 3; [△]W. T. STEPHENS RFD 3

MEMBERS (NOT IN TOWN) [△]W. A. SIMPKINS PRIM. BAPT; [△]C. A. U. BAPT, APEX

MEMORANTS (NOT IN TOWN); PHYSICIANS (NOT IN TOWN) [△]T. H. AVERA - EAGLE ROLL

COTTON GENS (NOT IN TOWN): [△]B. S. U RFD 3; [△]J. W. U RFD 2 - NEUSE

RALEIGH OFFICIALS: AUDITOR: J. SHERWOOD U; PATROLMEN: CHAS W

CAREIGHTON; ALDERMAN 3RD WARD: J. G. U; BOARD OF HEALTH:

J. G. U; COMMITTEE CHAIRS: WATER - J. G. U

PUBLIC SCHOOLS: MILDRED SMITH (MISS) - CARRALEIGH

A & M FACULTY: [△]ROBERT E. LEE YATES - ASST PROF MATH

BANKS - RALEIGH NATIONAL: CHAS H. BELVEN, PRES; F. H. BRIGGS - CASHTER

COAL & WOOD DEALER: W. A. U; COTTON BUYERS: R. P. U, M. A. PARKER

& PARKER & SON; PILOT MILLS PROPRIETORS: J. N. WILLIAMSON &

W. H. WILLIAMSON; DRs: ANDREW W. GOODWIN; ROBERT A. ROYSER

PLACES OF AMUSEMENT (2) ACADEMY OF MUSIC - J. SHERWOOD U, MGR

RESTAURANTS: JOHN U. SMITH; RETAIL GROCERS: B. W. U PCHURCH

TOWN OFFICER CHAS: E. F. U ATTY; HOLLY SPRS - BAPT MIN. C. A. U

① EXTRACT RE: WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF INWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH, WAKE CO, NC. - A four page document given to RPA by Mrs Sue Price (nee Nellie Sue Sandersford) on 22 OCT 2007. Document & this cover sheet placed in the Inwood Church File. This report consists of handwritten memories of [△]Constance Strother spanning the period 1903-1974. Signed 26 DEC 1963 with a Post Script 2 FEB 1974.

The Women's Group had various names at different times. Some men called it a "Gossiping Society"

Original meeting about 1903-1905. MAY ADAMS and her mother were Secretary and Treasurers. Members: The Upchurch women [[△]Lena U, [△]Pat U, [△]Maudie U - possibly Aunt [△]Ellie & Aunt [△]Bessie] The Yates Family, The Penny Family, Mrs [△]A. F. Taylor, Sr.

Later key participants: [△]Jennie Scott Taylor; [△]Hannett Shearon
Miss [△]A. P. Greene (who held meetings in her home)

This very sketchy history of the "women's Auxiliary" of Inwood Church shows it had a very tenuous existence. It would almost die & then have a rebirth. In several eras the men were not sympathetic. [△]Herman P. Greene being an exception

An additional 3 pages are made a part of the Document

- one = a picture of the Church built ca 1935-1936 and -
 two pages = picture & names of 11 females - presumably post WWII who must have been members of the "women's Group". [Picture in Inwood History Book - produced earlier]

ROXANNA CELESTIA YATES

8

RECORDS FOR HERMAN PERCIVAL GREEN, SR & FAMILY OF SWIFT TWP, WAKE CO., NC - RPU - 25 OCT 2011

1910 CENSUS-NC
WAKE CO. NORTH
SWIFT CREEK TWP

Name	MO	AGE	Sex	Age
Heman P Green	HD	1870	40	NC
Anna C Green	WIF	1872	38	
Herman A Green Jr	SON	1907	3	
Pharis Green	SON	1907	3	
Jane Green	DAU	1908	1	
		4/12		[1]

1920 CENSUS-NC
WAKE CO.
SWIFT CREEK TWP

Name	MO	AGE	Sex	Age
H P Green	HD	1870	50	
Roxanna Green	WIF	1872	48	
Phares Green	SON	1907	13	
Albert Green	SON	1907	13	
Jane Green	DAU	1909	11	
Robt Green	SON	1911	9	
Ernest Green	SON	1911	9	

1930 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO - SWIFT
CREEK TWP ADKINS RD

Name	MO	AGE	Sex	Age
Hennan P Green	HD	1870	60	
Anna C Green	WIF	1872	58	
Pharace Y Green	SON S	1907	23	
Jane Green	DAU	1909	21	
Robert E L Green	SON	1911	19	
Ernest L Green	SON	1911	19	
Rachel Penny	AUNT	1847	83	
Albert C Green	SON	1907	23	

I. ETHELDRED GREEN b & d FRANKLIN CO. NC - 1879
 Δ MD 25 JAN 1826 (FS, NC) MARTHA W. H. PINNELL
 Δ A. ALBERT CICERO GREEN, I 1843-1913
 Δ MD 7 NOV 1865 (WAKE CO., NC) JANE PARTIN
 Δ I. HERMAN PERCIVAL GREEN, SR 1869-1956
 Δ MD (?) ROXANNA CELESTIA YATES 1871-1966
 Δ a. HERMAN PERCIVAL GREEN, JR 1905-1905
 Δ b. ALBERT CICERO GREEN, II b 1906
 Δ c. PHARES YATES GREEN b 3 NOV 1906 () d 16 NOV 1982

Phares Yates Greene

Gender: Male
 Race: White
 Marital Status: Married
 Social Security: 240407840
 Date of Birth: 3 Nov 1906
 Birth State: North Carolina
 Residence City: Burlington
 County: Alamance
 Residence state: North Carolina
 Date of Death: 16 Nov 1982
 Death City: Burlington
 Death County: Alamance
 Autopsy: No
 Institution: Home
 Attendant: Physician
 Burial Location: Burial in state

d. JANE GREEN b 1909 Δ
 Δ R. ROBERT E. LEE GREEN b 1911
 Δ f ERNEST L. GREEN b 1911

North Carolina Marriage Bonds,

Groom: Etheldred Green
 Bride: Martha W H Pinnell
 Bond Date: 25 Jan 1826
 Bond #: 000047591

ImageNum: 006335
 County: Franklin
 Record #: 02 068

Bondsman: Δ Kinchen Willi
 Groom: A C Green
 Bride: Jane Partain
 Bond Date: 7 Nov 1865
 Bond #: 000153469

ImageNum: 006106
 County: Wake
 Record #: 01 175

Bondsman: Δ N B Williams
 Witness: Δ Junius Ferrell

American Civil War Soldiers

Name: Albert Green
 Residence: Franklin County, NC
 Enlistment Date: 5 May 1862
 Enlistment Place: Franklin County, NC
 Service Record: Enlisted as a Private on 5 May 1862 at the age of 18. Enlisted in on 5 May 1862. Transferred Regiment Regular Army on 1 Dec 1864. Transferred out of on 1 Dec 1864.
 Side Served: Confederacy
 State Served: North Carolina

ANNA

YATES

○ From Notes of RPU call of NOV 2011 to Frances Holt Talley

COPIES TO
BIOFILES OF:
ELLENA JUDSON U
BESSIE ESTILLE U
JAMES EDWARDS
STEPHENSON
WM GEORGE U
ANNA YATES

Frances mentions yet again that at one point Aunt Lena U. was engaged to a Miss Edwards of the Edwards Shoe Store in Raleigh. Also, that Aunt Lena U. was engaged to a Mr. Stephenson of the Stephenson Music Store in Raleigh. Aunt Bessie (and probably Aunt Lena) spent time - overnight - weekends, etc, at the home of William George U. in Raleigh. It was this Stephenson that gave Aunt Bessie the ring that Clyde Perry lost in the ice cream mix at Pein State.

We discussed the Scotts, Taylors, Yates, Green's, etc. I pointed out that the Scotts + Taylors were also of and considered themselves above the Rhamkette locals. Frances agrees but says the Uplander men also also of and only had time for the upper class Scotts, Yates, Greens, etc.

Aunt Bessie said she and Anna Yates stood up for each other - meaning they were made of honor at each other's weddings.

ROXANNA C

YATES

THE PENNY FAMILY - YATES MILL AREA - SCTWP, WAKE CO., NC - FROM MILELY ALBERT PENNY 15 JUN 2012

1. James "Jim" Penny (b.1817)

sp: Mary J. (b.1823)

2. Mary Ann Penny (b.1840;d.1931)

sp: Sibian C. Adams

3. Maye Adams (b.1869)

sp: Aaron D. Atkins (b.1880;m.1911)

3. Percy Graham Adams (b.1871;d.1910)

3. Ida Ethel Adams (b.1874;d.1969)

sp: Benjamin Bell Wilson (b.1873;d.1916)

4. James Benjamin Wilson (b.1901)

4. Harold Desmond Wilson (b.1904;d.1973)

sp: Frances Lane Perry (b.1909;d.1997)

5. Evelyn Wilson

sp: Jack Robinson

6. Becky Robinson

sp: Lupo Wolf

6. Deborah Robinson

6. Jacqueline Robinson

6. Carol Robinson

5. Maragaret Wilson (b.1933;d.2011)

sp: Harry Klekas

6. Laura Klekas (b.1960)

sp: Latney Medlin (b.1970)

5. Harold Desmond Wilson Jr. (b.1938)

sp: Martha Ann Spikes (b.1935;m.1966)

6. Mary Annette Wilson (b.1967)

sp: Randy Lindsay

7. Mary Elise Lindsay (b.2004)

6. Harold Desmond (Desi) Wilson III (b.1969)

sp: UNKNOWN

7. Hunter Wilson (b.1996)

7. Marley Wilson (b.1998)

4. Percy G. Wilson (b.1911)

2. Ella Penny (b.1842)

2. Roxanna C. Penny (b.1845)

sp: Phares Yates (b.1817)

3. Roxanna C. "Anna" Yates (b.1871)

sp: Herman P. Green (b.1870)

4. Phares Green (b.1907)

4. Albert Green (b.1907)

4. Jane Green (b.1909)

4. Robert Green (b.1911)

4. Ernest Green (b.1911)

3. Iola L. Yates (b.1875)

3. Robert E. Lee Yates (b.1867)

sp: Minnie L. (b.1872)

4. Gladys E. Yates (b.1894)

4. Mildred J. Yates (b.1896)

4. Minnie L. Yates (b.1899)

4. Robert Wilbur Yates (b.1901)

4. Mary L. Yates (b.1907)

2. Rachel Penny (b.1848)

2. William Penny (b.1849)

2. Susan Penny (b.1850)

2. Sarah Penny (b.1852)

2. Octavia C. Penny (b.1855)

sp: William H. Strother (b.1859)

3. George Cowan (Buck) Strother (b.1898;d.1988)

sp: Maney Clyde Perry (b.1901;d.1986)

2. Thomas Penny (b.1859;d.1897)

sp: Geneva "Jennie" (b.1867)

3. Mollie E. Penny (b.1887)

3. James Earnest Penny (b.1889)

3. Dallas I. Penny (b.1892)

3. Rosalie Penny (b.1895)

3. Carlton Penny (b.1897)

2. Jesse W. Penny (b.1863)

sp: Lillian M. "Lillie" (b.1868)

3. Susan Blanche Penny (b.1888)

3. Celestia L. Penny (b.1890)

3. James G. Penny (b.1892)

3. David C. Penny (b.1894)

3. Mary Penny (b.1905)

RPU NOTE - 24 JUL 2012 - The Mill

Samuel Pearson built 1790's and 1800 -> SON

SIMON PEARSON sold 1820 TO WM BOYLAN

WHO UPGRADED -> SOLD 1854 TO 3 [JAMES PENNY, THOMAS BRIGGS, JOHN PRIMROSE]

PARTNERS D & B - IN 1859 PRIMROSE SOLD OUT TO DODD JAMES PENNY -> S/L PHARES YATES

JAMES

RUFFIN YATES

① See Deed File - on 24 MAY 1824 was filed final result of Cynthia Yates Fall 1822 petition to have Dower rights in estate of Absley Yates her late husband he having died intestate in 1818. Puffin Yates was named as one of 3 men under guardianship of fetus Yates. 3 U's helped settle the case

ROOT

YATES

Family of William Charles Yates & Della Jones - 27 MAY 2009 - RPU
 I, William Yates, Sr b 1927 (VA) 1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

W. Matthew Yates b - d 1930 (W, NC) WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

md 1931 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly
 I. William Yates, Jr b 31 MAR 1950
 d 10 JUL 1866 (?)

md 3 DEC 1816 (?) Delilah Booth
 b 27 MAY 1794 (?) d 5 JUL 1867 (W, NC)

a. Basil M. Yates b 12 MAR 1817
 md (?) HAFSKEY - - b 1817

i. Nancy Catherine Yates b 1840
 md (?) ???

Name	MO	16 YRS	BIRTH	Age
William C M Yates	HEAD		1862	48
Della Yates	WIF [8,8]		1872	38
Kyle M Yates	SON		1895	15
Andrew G Yates	SON		1897	13
Katie Yates	DAU		1896	14
Wray Yates	SON		1901	9
Belo Yates	SON		1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON		1906	4
Bagil Yates	SON		1908	2
Infant Yates	SON		1910	1/12

1920 CENSUS - COULD NOT FIND

1930 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

(I) William C. N. Yates b NOV 1861 (?) d 1931

md (?) Della Jones 1873 - 1948

(A) Kyle M. Yates b FEB 1895

(B) Andrew G. Yates b DEC 1896

(C) Katie V. Yates b SEP 1898

(D) J. Wray Yates b MAY 1900 (Appt, W, NC)

md (?) Josephine H

(E) Beloum Yates b 1903

(F) Hunter Yates b 1906

(G) Basil Yates b 1908

(H) Harvey Yates b 1911

(I) Olive Yates b 1913 (M)

(J) Ruth Yates b 1916

(K) Robert Yates b 1920

(1) Thomas Wray Yates
 d 1996

md Dixie Pendergraft
 b 1932 d 1998

(a) Julie (Wor?)

(b) GARY (CRAY)

(c) David Yates

(i) Kim - -
 md (?) Szagrowe

(ii) Kay - -
 md (?) - - RAY

(2) Oscar Yates
 (3) Vernon Yates

WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MO	BIRTH	Age
Willie Yates	HEAD	1862	68
Della Yates	WIF	1874	56
Ray Yates	SON S	1903	27
Hunter Yates	SON S	1906	24
Basil Yates	SON S	1908	22
Harvey Yates	SON S	1911	19
Olive Yates	SON S	1913	17
Ruth Yates	DAU S	1916	14
Robert Yates	SON S	1920	10

ANCESTRY.COM

HOOKS Family Tree (Owner: jsyh211)

Home Person Overview People Family Tree



WRAY YATES

Birth: APEX, WAKE, NC, USA

Death:

Family Members

Parents

WILLIAM CHARLES M YATES
 1861 - 1931

DELLA JONES
 1873 - 1948

(1) Dixie md (H) Preston Bennett Wrenn

She had a sister Kay Pendergraft
 who md Odell Yates

d a brother - Jimmy Pendergraft

RUTH

YATES

○ HISTORY OF OLIVE CHAPEL BAPTIST CHURCH - WAKE CO, NC
 Reprinted in James Olive Family from News & Observer 7 JAN 1940
 By Anne (Jackson) Williams wife of T. LACY WILLIAMS - Raleigh Ally
 who grew up in Olive Chapel Area. Reference made to NEW RUIN
 Founding in 1850 promoted by 3 ministers JESSE HOWELL, JOHN C.
 WILSON & JOHNSON OLIVE. Bld Com: WILLES RAGAN & RADER OLIVE

<u>FIRST MALE MEMBERS</u>	<u>FIRST FEMALE MEMBERS</u>	<u>INITIAL BAPTISMS</u>
WESLEY GOODWIN	ANNA LAWRENCE	JOHN W. JOHNSON
NEEDHAM BECKWITH	JANE GOODWIN	ELIZABETH OLIVE
JAMES MILLS	SARA RAGAN	SARAH RAGAN (MP)
WILLES RAGAN	ELIZABETH WILTS	ORLANDO JACKSON (A)
KINSLEY COUNTELL	FENAKER MOORE	TEMPY RAGAN (MD)
WESLEY O'DANIELS		THOMAS LAWRENCE
		MARTHA JOHNSON

While the first sanctuary was being built the Church met nearby in Home of Henry Cotton (where John Mills Home now stands on HWY 64) FAT of Dr A.T. COTTON & GF/O EARL COTTON (of a famous murder case.)

1890 - New Sanctuary BUILT - W.S. OLIVE ^{→ Grew up in the Church} new young minister served till his death 1926 (1931) - promoted Rapid Growth

MINISTERS: John C. Wilson, Jesse Howell, Johnson Olive, O. YACHTORLTH, W.S. Olive (W.C. Howard & Dr J.H. Garrell as supply for illness), A.C.B. Pittard, Rev W.W. Hutchins, Rev W.M.H. Carlutt

Church modular ministers: G.T. Mills (Pastor Green Seal 1940), Dr Kyle M. Yates, & T.S. Lawrence / Married Ministers: LULA OLIVE (REV Peter Rogers), Grace Olive (REV Lester Lane) / Religious Workers: Mrs Grace Lawrence, Miss Ruth Yates, Miss Alma Lawrence (md Earl James) / Rev L. Bunn Olive became a missionary - In Church 1940

S.S. Superintendants: Charles F. Williams 1906-1915, Sexton Lawrence, J.A. Mills, J.L. Swann, J.C. Olive, A.C. Lawrence / Clerks (in order): W. J. Goodman, T.R. Lawrence, J.C. Ragan, C.L. Jenks, D.T. Johnson, J.H. Barber, H.T. Barber, T.L. Booth, J.M. Lutter, L.J. Mills, K. Johnson, L.J. Mills, A.H. Ragan, J.H. Lutter, B.C. Poole.

CHURCH BURNED OCT 1939 - BLD COMM: Deacons: W.H. Kelly, Paul Mills, E.F. Olive, Freeland Goodman, Hollie Barber, A.C. Lawrence, T.E. Goodwin, W.A. Henton (TTE & Chair bld Com.) TUES W.H. Goodman, R.E. Mann, E. Judd Goodwin, H.M. Olive

RUTH YATES

① See Notes of RPA 23 FEB 1980 sent to ~~RPA~~.

William Paul Miller.

Millie Yates and Della Jones & they lived
just west of Paul. Paul was raised with
others 9 boys & 2 dau. incl Ruth Yates.

SADIE

YATES

① Zelulon Record THUR 29 FEB 1996 Zelulon, NC

MARGARET YATES

GARY LEE WALL

CALVIN YATES

CLELLIE YATES

SADIE YATES ↑ MLO - - JONES

Margaret Y. Wall

Margaret Yates Wall, 80, of Raleigh, died Wednesday, Feb. 21, at her home. Funeral was Saturday, Feb. 24, at Knightdale United Methodist Church. Burial was at Knightdale United Methodist Church cemetery.

Mrs. Wall was a member of Knightdale United Methodist Church and also served as a member of the Red Cross. She was preceded in death by her husband, Garry Lee Wall, on Nov. 9, 1988.

Surviving: son, Marvin Andrew of Garner; stepdaughters, Lawana W. McLean of Knightdale, Bonnie Wall of Raleigh; stepsons, Robert Lee Wall of Spring Hope, E.C. Wall of Knightdale; sisters, Juanita Y. Harmon of Newport, Clellie Y. Fitch of Raleigh, Sadie Y. Jones of Apex; brother, Calvin Yates of Cary; four grandchildren; five great-grandchildren; 11 step-grandchildren; 19 step-great-grandchildren; two step-great-great-grandchildren.

Memorial contributions may be made to Knightdale United Methodist Church, P.O. Box 83, Knightdale 27545 and/or Hospice of Wake

County, 4513 Creedmoor Road, 4th Floor, Raleigh 27612.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service, Knightdale.

SADIE

YATES

① The Apex Herald WED 14 AUG 1996 Apex, NC

I. - - YATES

A. Calvin Stanley Yates
md (1) Elizabeth Jones

1. Stanley Yates
2. Wayne Yates

B. Juanita Yates
md (1) -- Harmond

C. Sadie Yates ↑
md (1) -- Anderson

D. Clellie Yates (F)
md (1) -- Finch

CALVIN S. YATES

Calvin Stanley Yates, 70, of Cary, a native of Apex, died Saturday, Aug. 10, 1996. Funeral services were held Tuesday, Aug. 13, at Brown-Wynne Funeral Home, Cary. Burial was at Apex Cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Elizabeth Jones Yates; two sons, Stanley Yates of Knightdale, Wayne Yates of Wake Forest; three sisters, Juanita Harmond of Morehead, Sadie Anderson of Apex, Clellie Finch of Raleigh; five grandchildren.

SALLIE

YATES

○ See profile of CHANG BUNKER for Article which appeared in 28 AUG 2000 issue of ST. LOUIS POST-DISPATCH re the Sammie Train Chang & Eng Bunker b 11 MAR 1811 (Thailand) & 17 JAN 1874 (Surry Co, NC) They moved to North Wilkesboro, NC in 1839 to the Trap Hill Area of Wilkes Co, NC. In 1845 they moved to a farm near Mount Airy in Surry Co NC.

CHANG BUNKER m'd APR 1843 ADELAIDE YATES } SISTERS
 ENG BUNKER m'd APR 1843 SALLIE YATES }

Other people mentioned in article:

SARAH BUNKER - age 11

JESSIE (BUNKER) BRYANT - ^{age - early 70's} ^{1/2} writing a family history

MILTON HAYNES - lives in Raleigh, NC - age 64 - "CHASE" WIFE

PATRICK HENRY BUNKER

DICK SINDENMAKER

DARIN STRAUSS - wife named "CHANG AND ENG"

BETTY (BUNKER) BLACKMON - owns Hampton Inn in Mt Airy, NC

LOUIE JENKENS - age 80 (wife MARGE) - his father 1/2 sister and a son of ENG.

JIM HAYNES - Remmon organizer

NOTE: There is a YATES MOUNTAIN IN WILKES CO, NC
 CROSSFILE: WILKES CO, NC ; SURRY CO, NC

SALLY

YATES

Wake Co, NC Heritage Book 1983

WILLIAM YEATES (YATES)

1000

William Yeates (The name was changed to Yates in later generations) was born 1727 and according to several DAR membership applications his birth took place in Virginia, although I have found no substantiating evidence of this. He died testate in Wake County in 1808. He married, perhaps in N.C., 1748 Mary — who was born 1732 in N.C. She may have been Mary Tapp as William Tapp of Culpeper Co., Va. names daughter Mary Yates (wife of William) in his will.

William served in the Revolutionary War as a private in McRee's Company from N.C.

On 5 June 1784 William Yeates purchased 490 acres in Wake County for 100 pounds

(proclamation money) from Absalom Harwood. This land was on the "Indian Branch waters of New Hope." This same date he purchased in Chatham County 600 acres for 100 pounds from Absalom Harwood. This must have been the same tract, extending through both counties.

In 1792 a deed in Chatham County regarding land sold by "William Yeats Sener of Wake County" to "William Yeats Juner of Chatham County" shows that William, Jr. paid 50 pounds for 280 acres. Lewis Wimberly, William's son-in-law, was listed as a witness on this deed. William signed with his mark. This same year William bought land from John Harwood who was perhaps another son-in-law.

On 17 Mar 1807 William sold 300 acres of land to Alsey Yeats "in the county of Wake and Chatham ... on the Indian Branch of New Hope" for 100 pounds current money. This land was bounded on part by land belonging to William Yeats, Jr. and also by land belonging to Matthew Yeats.

I regret that I have been unable to learn anything of a personal nature about William Yates. He most certainly was a planter. He and Mary had thirteen children:

1. Matthew, b. 1760 or 1773, d. 1830 or 1837, m. 7 Nov. 1793 Elizabeth Wimberly (d. 1806), m. 2 Wake Co., N.C. 1807 Elizabeth Baucom (b. 1783, d. 1830/39).
2. William, b. Wake Co. 1762, d. Montgomery Co., Ga. 1850 (or 1827) intestate, m. N.C. 7 Nov. 1793 Mary Wimberly (b. N.C. 1764/5, d. Ga. 1856), daughter of Lewis and Martha (Barbee) Wimberly.
3. Sally.
4. Margaret, m. Bertus Upchurch.

Patsey (probably Martha, but apparently referred to as "Henneritte" in her father's will), m. William Babb and moved to Oglethorpe County, Ga. 6. John. 7. Elizabeth, m. — Gregory. 8. Mildred, m. — Harwood. 9. Crecy or Crissey, m. — Strickland. 10. Jethro, m. Nancy Harwood. 11. Alsy, m. Cynthia Malone. 12. Mary, m. — Beasley. 13. Susannah.

Sources: DAR membership applications, the wills of William Yeats, William Tapp and Lewis Wimberly, Wake County deeds and grantee-grantor index, Chatham County deeds and grantee-grantor index, A Country Boy Used by the Lord by O.W. Yates, National Archives military record for William Yates, A Supplement to A Study of the Barbee Families of Chatham, Orange and Wake Counties in N.C. compiled by Kathryn Crossley Stone, 1976, and Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia by Folks Huxford.

— Mrs. Patrick A. Yates

PG 590, 591

I. WILLIAM YATES, SR (AKA WILLIAM YEATES) b 1727 (VA) d 1808 (Wake Co, NC) md 1748 (PROB. NC) MARY -- b 1732 [Possibly MARY TAPP d/o Wm TAPP

5 JUN 1784 bought from ABSALOM HARWOOD 480A in Wake Co, NC on Indian Branch of New Hope Creek & 600 A in Chatham Co NC.

A. Matthew Yates b 1760 or 1773 (?) d 1830 or 1837 m (1st) 7 NOV 1793 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly d 1806; m (2nd) 1807 (Wake Co NC) ELIZABETH BAUCOM b 1783 d 1830/39

Wm Yates, Sr in 1792 sold 280 A to Wm Yates, Jr in Chatham Co, NC. Wm Yates, Sr on 17 MAR 1807 sold 300 A to ALSEY YEATES IN WAKE/CHATHAM

B. William Yates, Jr b 1762 (Wake Co, NC) d 1850 or 1827 (Montgomery Co, GA) md 7 NOV 1793 (NC) Mary Wimberly b 1764/65 (NC) d 1856 (GA) d/o Lewis Wimberly & Martha Barbee

C. Sally Yates; D. Margaret Yates md (?) BERTUS U [BURTIS U s/p NATMAN U, I] E. Patsey Yates [Prob "martha" but Henneritte in will md Wm Babb & moved to Oglethorpe Co, GA

F. John Yates; G. Elizabeth Yates md (?) -- GREGORY; H. Mildred Yates md (?) -- HARWOOD; I. CRECT Yates [CRISSET] md (?) -- STRICKLAND;

J. Jethro Yates md (?) Nancy Harwood; K. ALSY Yates md (?) Cynthia Malone; L. Mary Yates md (?) -- BEASLEY;

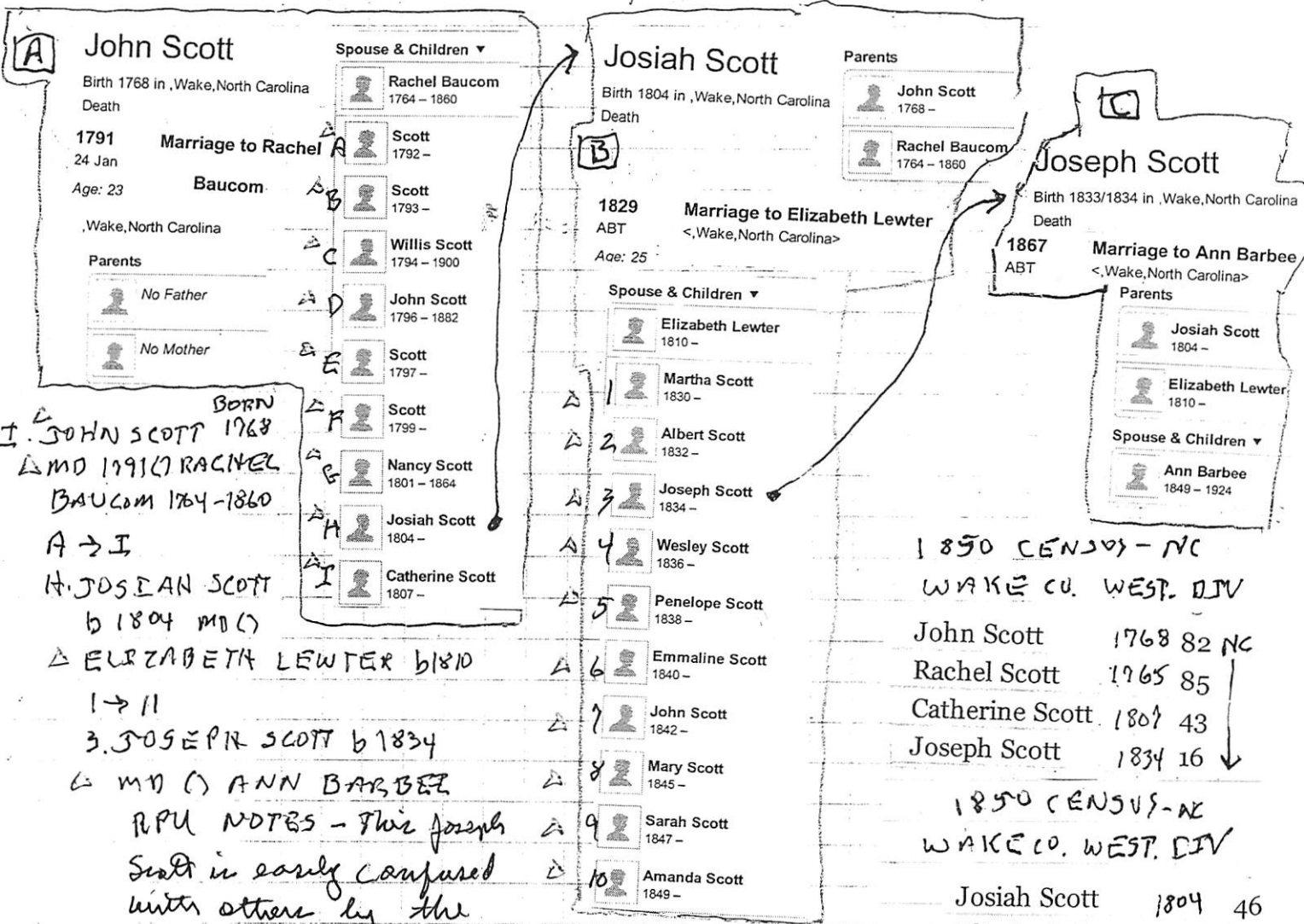
(13) M. Susannah Yates — BY MRS PATRICK A. YATES

STREAM FILE: INDIAN BRANCH & NEW HOPE RIVER — SAID TO BE IN WAKE CO, NC BUT CROSSFILE CHATHAM CO, NC

SAMANTHA

YATES

SCOTT FAMILY OF WAKE CO., NC - RPU ZENOV2014
FAMILY FROM ANCESTRY.COM Cottrells, Alleys, and others A, B, C



BORN
 I. JOHN SCOTT 1768
 Δ MD 1791 (C) RACHEL
 BAUCOM 1764-1860

A → I
 H. JOSIAH SCOTT
 b 1804 MD (C)

Δ ELIZABETH LEWTER b 1810

1 → II

3. JOSEPH SCOTT b 1834

Δ MD (C) ANN BARBEE

RPU NOTES - This Joseph
 Scott is easily confused
 with others by the
 name of Joseph Scott born in the
 mid 1830's in NC. This Joseph Scott is
 likely the one with the Pickett family in
 Orange Co. NC in 1860 - But then he is
 back with parents in 1870
 without wife ANN BARBEE
 he md in 1867??

1860 CENSUS - NC
 WAKE CO. PD
 SOU. DIV MORRISVILLE

Josiah Scott	1804	56
Elizabeth Scott	1809	51
Martha Scott	1831	29
Penelope Scott	1839	21
Nancy Scott	1841	19
John Scott	1843	17
Mary Scott	1844	16
Laura Scott	1846	14
Amanda Scott	1849	11
Adolphus Scott	1853	7

1870 CENSUS - NC
 WAKE CO NEW HELL PD
 WHITE OAK TWP A different
 JOSEPH

Josiah Scott	1806	64	W. SCOTT
Elizabeth Scott	1811	59	h 1835 (NC)
Martha Scott	1830	40	md (C)
Joseph Scott	1834	36	Δ SAMANTHA
Polly Scott	1847	23	YATES
Amanda Scott	1850	20	
Adolphus Scott	1853	17	

1850 CENSUS - NC
 WAKE CO. WEST. DIV
 John Scott 1768 82 NC
 Rachel Scott 1765 85
 Catherine Scott 1807 43
 Joseph Scott 1834 16 ↓

1850 CENSUS - NC
 WAKE CO. WEST. DIV
 Josiah Scott 1804 46
 Elizabeth Scott 1810 40
 Martha Scott 1830 20
 Albert Scott 1832 18
 Josiah Scott 1834 16
 [JOSEPH SCOTT]

Wesley Scott 1836 14
 Penny Scott 1838 12
 Emeline Scott 1840 10
 John Scott 1842 8
 Mary Scott 1845 5
 Sarah Scott 1847 3
 Amanda Scott 1850 0

1860 CENSUS - NC
 ORANGE CO
 Geo W Picket 1836 24
 Martha Picket 1852 18
 Joseph Scott 1834 26
 * CARPENTERS

SAMANTHA L YATES

LINKAGE OF SAMANTHA L. YATES (D/O ELI YATES) TO THE
STEPCHILDREN OF WILLIAM BORTS U, I - RPU ZINOVZOM

FROM: FIND A GRAVE

Burial:
Good Hope Baptist Church Cemetery
Carpenter
Wake County
North Carolina, USA

Samantha L. Upchurch Ford

Birth: Nov. 23, 1835
Death: Nov. 3, 1917

Family links:
Parents:
Ely Yates (1790 - 1857)
Willie Bausom Yates (1800 - 1880)

- Siblings:
- Alvis Yates (1822 - 1871)*
 - Fannie H. Yates Council (1831 - 1898)*
 - Anna Yates Scott (1832 - 1905)*
 - Samantha L. Upchurch Ford (1835 - 1917)
 - Atlas B Yates (1838 - 1890)*
 - Chloe Yates (1842 - 1859)*
 - James Dallas Yates (1844 - 1911)*

Maintained by: Robin Withrow
Originally Created by: Karen Marks Wrenn
Record added: Sep 27, 2005
Find A Grave Memorial# 11832254

REPORTS

MRS W. G. FORD
WAS SAMANTHA
L. YATES 1835

1917 - SHE MD. J. W. SCOTT
AND HAD 2 CHILDREN
ADELAIDE SCOTT

MD () - - YATES

- - SCOTT - MD () J. T. HURTON

LATER SAMANTHA MD () W. G. FORD

[NOTE: THE ABOVE NOTWITHSTANDING I CAN FIND NO EVIDENCE
THAT SAMANTHA WAS AN UPCHURCH OR MARRIED ONE - RPU]

I. ELI YATES

FAG?

Name: Sarah Adelaide Yates

A. SAMANTHA L. YATES b 1835

Birth Date: 7 Apr 1856 Death Date: 4 Jan 1929

MD (1st) JOSEPH W. SCOTT b 1835 d 3 JUL 1863 - CSA

Good Hope Baptist Church Cemetery

MD (2nd) WILLIAM GASTON FORD b GETTYSBURG

Carpenter, Wake County, North Carolina,

1. SARAH ADALAIDE SCOTT MD () HENRY YATES

2. JOELLA SCOTT MD () JOHN THOMAS HORTON

1860 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO. SO. DIV
PO MORRISVILLE

3. ANDREW FORD b 1870

SS/O
WBUT

[Assumed s/o Samantha & WGF

1920 CENSUS - FL

NC DEATH John Hames Horton
CERT: [John Thomas Horton]

Joseph Scot 1835 25
Samantha Scot 1836 24
Sarah Scot 1856 4

HILSBURGH TAMPA
FLAND 8

Henry Yates MD 1863 57 NC

Birth Date: 9 Sep 1861

Adalade Yates WGF 1859 61 NC

Birth Place: Wake

1910 CENSUS - NC

Death Date: 16 Nov 1946

WAKE CO - CEDAR FORK TWP

Residence: Mouncewell

Names [FORD] MP 40 YRS Age

, Wake, North Carolina

William G Hard MD 1830 80

Death Location: Raleigh, Wake

Sumathie Hard WIF [G] 1835 75

Spouse's Name: Joella Scott Horton

Joella Hard GCHILD 1864 46

Father's Name: Dr J I Horton

1920 CENSUS - NC

Mother's name: Jallie Chamberlain

WAKE CO - MORRISVILLE

1940 CENSUS - NC

William G Ford MD 1831 89

WAKE CO - CEDAR FORK TWP

John T Horten SIL 1863 57

J Thomas Horton MD 1863 77

Joella Horten SP 1865 55

Joella Horton WIF W 1865 75

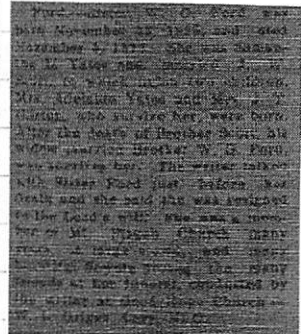
Rosie Dorman BORN 1853 67

Hattie McGhee MATP 1888 52

1870 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO WHITE OAK
TWP - PO NEW HILL

Name MD 1870 Age
William G Ford 1831 39
Semantha Ford 1836 34
Sarah A Ford [Scott] 1856 14
Joella Ford [Scott] 1865 5
Andrew Ford [?] 1870 3/12

1880 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO - WHITE OAK TWP
W.G. Ford 1st D 1830 50
Samantha Ford WIF 1837 43
Adelaide Scott SP 1859 21
Joella Scott SD 1866 14



Added by: imatarheel

SAMANTHA

YATES

ELI YATES -> ATLAS B. YATES - WAKE CO., NC - RPU 21 NOV 2014

1850 - CENSUS - NC
LITATHAM CO
LOWER REGT

1860 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO
NW DISTRICT

1870 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO - HOUSE
CREEK TWP

Eli Yates	1792	58
Wiley Yates	1800	50
Francis Yates	1833	17
Anna Yates	1834	16
Samantha Yates	1836	14
Alley B Yates	1838	12
Wesley Yates	1840	10
Cloa Yates	1843	7
James D Yates	1845	5
Nicholas Mahomu	1834	16
Hayes Mahomu	1836	14
James Parrish	1829	21

LABORERS

Name	#	Age
A Yates	HD	1838 22
Elizabeth Yates	WIF	1838 22
Furman Yates		1860 1/12

Allen B Yates	1839	31
Elizabeth Yates	1840	30
Allen F Yates	1860	10
Edward Yates	1863	7
Narcissa Yates	1865	5
Ariann Yates	1869	9/12
Hilliard Rigsby	1854	16
William Sowell	1848	22

1900 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO. - CARY

Elizabeth A Yates	HD	1837	63
Narcissa Ada Yates	DAU	1866	34
Adna Yates	DAU	1870	30
Andrew V Yates	SON	1874	26
Alice Mcd Yates	DAU	1878	22
Effie Vora Yates	DAU	1883	17

1880 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO. - CARY

Atlas B. Yates	HD	1839	41
Elizabeth Yates	WIF	1839	41
Furman A. Yates	SON	1860	20
Edward D. Yates	SON	1862	18
Narcissu A. Yates	DAU	1865	15
Edna Yates	DAU	1869	11
Electa A. Yates	DAU	1872	8
Andrew V. Yates	SON	1874	6
Alice Yates	DAU	1878	2

1910 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO - CARY

Andrew Yates	HD	1875	35
Bessie Yates	WIF	1886	24
Lottie Yates	DAU	1903	7
Lonna Yates	DAU	1907	3
Ara Lee Yates	DAU	1909	0
Elizabeth B Yates	MOT	1837	73

[6/12]

I - - YATES

- △ A. ELI YATES MD (WILLA LEA BAUCOM
- △ 1. FANNIE H. YATES MD (COUNCIL
- △ 2. ANNA YATES MD (SCOTT
- △ 3. SAMANTHA YATES
- △ 4. ATLAS B. YATES MD (ELIZABETH A. COUNCIL
- △ 5. WESLEY YATES X (EDWARD D. YATES
- △ 6. CHLOE YATES (CLARE?) (NARCISSE ADA YATES
- △ 7. JAMES DALLAS YATES MD (WM BURDYS II
- △ 8. ALVIS YATES (ARIANN EDNA YATES

FIND A GRAVE

Atlas B Yates

Birth: Jan. 6, 1838
Death: Jul. 25, 1890

Family links:

Parents:
Ely Yates (1790 - 1857)
Willie Baucom Yates (1800 - 1880)

Spouse:

Elizabeth A. Council Yates (1837 - 1911)

Children:

Valera Helen Yates (1863 - 1864)* △ X
Willie Dennie Yates (1867 - 1867)* △ Y
Alice M Yates Cain (1879 - 1942)*
Effie Vera Yates Cain (1882 - 1960)*

- △ Q. ATLAS FURMAN YATES
- △ R. ELECTA A. YATES (ADNA)
- △ S. ANDREW V. YATES
- △ T. MD (BESSIE
- △ U. LOTTIE YATES
- △ V. LONNA YATES
- △ W. ARA LEE YATES
- △ X. ALICE M. YATES
- △ Y. EFFIE VERA YATES

Created by: 4losthistory
Record added: Jun 20, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 53928052

Burial:

Mount Pisgah Church Cemetery
Chatham County
North Carolina, USA

Siblings:

Alvis Yates (1822 - 1871)*
Fannie H. Yates Council (1831 - 1898)*
Anna Yates Scott (1832 - 1905)*
Samantha L. Upchurch Ford (1835 - 1917)*
Atlas B Yates (1838 - 1890)
Chloe Yates (1842 - 1859)*
James Dallas Yates (1844 - 1911)*

ELI YATES 1790-1857 FIND A GRAVE RECORDS - RPA 26 NOV 2014

FIND A GRAVE

Ely Yates (X)

Birth: 1790
North Carolina, USA
Death: 1857

U.S. and International Marriage Records
1560-1900

Name: Eli Yates
Gender: Male
Birth Place: NC
Birth Year: 1790
Spouse Name: Willia Baucom
Spouse Birth Year: 1800

Burial:
Mount Pisgah Church Cemetery
Chatham County
North Carolina, USA

Created by: 4losthistory
Record added: Jun 20, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 53928236

SEE BELOW
RIGHT FOR
MORE OF
THIS ENTRY

1830 CENSUS CHATHAM COUNTY, NC

1830 United States Federal Census
Name: Eli Yates
Home in 1830: Pittsboro, Chatham, North Carolina
Free White Males - 5 thru 9: 2
Free White Males - 10 thru 14: 2
Free White Males - 30 thru 39: 1
Free White Females - 20 thru 29: 1
Free White Females - 30 thru 39: 1
Free White Persons - Under 20: 4
Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: 3
Total Free White Persons: 7
Total - All Persons: 7

FAG
+
1830
1840
1850

1850 United States Federal Census
Name: Eli Yates
Age: 58
Birth Year: abt 1792
Birthplace: North Carolina
Home in 1850: Lower Regiment, Chatham, North Carolina

1840 CENSUS - CHATHAM COUNTY, NC

1840 United States Federal Census
Name: Eli Yolas
Home in 1840: Chatham, North Carolina
Free White Males - Under 5: 1
Free White Males - 10 thru 14: 1
Free White Males - 15 thru 19: 1
Free White Males - 40 thru 49: 1
Free White Females - Under 5: 1
Free White Females - 5 thru 9: 2
Free White Females - 20 thru 29: 1
Free White Females - 30 thru 39: 1
Free White Females - 70 thru 79: 1
Free Colored Males - 10 thru 23: 2
Persons Employed in Agriculture: 5
White Persons - Deaf and Dumb - 25 and over: 1
White Persons over 20 Who Cannot Read and Write: 1
Free White Persons - Under 20: 6
Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: 3
Total Free White Persons: 10
Total Free Colored Persons: 2
Total All Persons: 12

PROJECTED 1850

NO IN 1840

1830 LAST

		AGE	BORN	AGE	Household Members:	BORN
7				18-40	Eli Yates 58	1792
3	A.	M	5-9	15-19	Willey Yates 50	1800
4	B.	M	5-9	15-19	Francis Yates 17	1833
5	C.	M	10-14	20-24	Anna Yates 16	1834
6	D.	M	10-14	20-24	Samantha Yates 14	1836
7	E.	M	10-14	20-24	Alley B Yates 12	1838
12	F.	F	20-29	30-39	Wesley Yates 10	1840
13	G.	F	30-39	40-49	Cloa Yates 7	1842
					James D Yates 5	1845
					Nicholas Maho 16	1834
					Hayes Maho 14	1836
					James Parrish 21	1829

Family links: (X) CONTINUE

Parents:
Mary Wimberly Yates (1766 - 1856) Δ

Spouse:
Willie Baucom Yates (1800 - 1880)*

Children:
Alvis Yates (1822 - 1871)*
Fannie H. Yates Council (1831 - 1898)*
Anna Yates Scott (1832 - 1905)*
Samantha L. Upchurch Ford (1835 - 1917)*
Atlas B Yates (1838 - 1890)*
Chloe Yates (1842 - 1859)*
James Dallas Yates (1844 - 1911)*

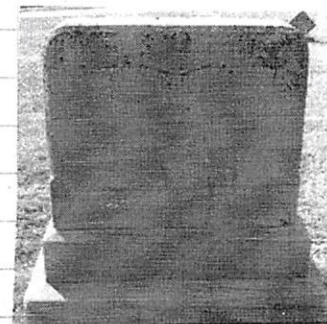
Sibling:
Ely Yates (1790 - 1857)
William M. Yates (1806 - 1874)* Δ

LETTER IN 1830

1840 LIST

IN HOME 1830 - NOT 1840

		AGE	BORN	
1	M	0-9	1835-1840	Δ ATLAS B. YATES b 1838
2	M	10-14	1826-1830	Δ CALVIN YATES b 1824
A 3	M	15-19	1821-1825	Δ CARLOS YATES b 1822
B 4	M	15-19	1821-1825	Δ ALVIS YATES b 1822
C 5	M	20-24	1816-1820	Δ PHARIS YATES b 1816
D 6	M	20-24	1816-1820	
E 7	M	40-49	1791-1800	Δ ELI YATES b 1791 ±
8	F	0-5	1835-1840	Δ SAMANTHA YATES b 1836
9	F	5-9	1831-1835	Δ FRANCES YATES b 1833
10	F	5-9	1831-1835	Δ ANNA YATES b 1834
11	F	20-29	1811-1820	
F 12	F	30-39	1801-1810	Δ WILLIA LEA BAUCOM b 1800 ±
G 13	F	40-49	1791-1800	
14	F	70-79	1761-1770	



Added by: Perry A Sloan



Cemetery Photo
Added by: John V. Burns

- ① See #11 JAN 1988 Jessie Ruth Bacon & RPU
 I. Eli Yates b 1790 d 1857 (Wake Co, NC) m 16 OCT 1815
 Millie Bacon b 1800 d 1880 (Wake Co, NC)
 A. Samantha Yates b 23 NOV 1835 (Wake Co, NC)
 d 1917 (Carpenter, NC) m Joseph Scott
 b 1834 (Green Level, NC) d 3 JUL 1863
 (Gettysburg, PA).
 1. Sarah Adelaide Scott
 a. Millie Ethel Yates
 i. Jessie Ruth Bacon.

- ② See #2 FEB 1988 Jessie Ruth Bacon & RPU
Samantha Yates m 1st Joseph Scott
 m 2nd W. G. Ford

- ③ See Photo File 90-6 for picture taken ca 1815
 in Carpenter NC. In the picture (4 people)
 I. W. Gaston Ford m Samantha (Yates) Scott
 A. Jella Scott (dau of Samantha Yates
 m
 John Thamar Horton.)

- ④ See Photo File 90-12 for picture of Samantha Yates
 and dau Jella Scott - taken ca 1885 at their
 home near Green Level, NC.

- ⑤ RPU Entry. The Find A Grave record for SLY shows
 she was either nee UPCHURCH or named as
 UPCHURCH - neither of these is true. The source
 of this error is unknown.

○ EXCERPTS FROM THE BOOK: "CARPENTER AS I REMBER IT"
 BY: HENRY BRYAN EDWARDS 2006 - The items below have
 possible interest to RPA as via MILLS and W. P. HURCAN
 relatives lived in or near Carpenter, Wake Co, NC

△ I. BIGJE FORD
 MD () BESSIE

△ A. HELEN FORD
 MD () GADDY

△ I. JOELLA FORD [JOELLA SCOTT] *

△ MD () TOM HORTON [JOHN THOMAS HORTON] *

△ I. W. G. FORD [W. GASTON FORD] *

△ [MD () SAMANTHA (YATES) SCOTT* After she
 md - - Scott and had Joella Scott]

[* There 4 in 1915 Photo Photo File 90-6]

[Samantha md (1st) Joseph Scott; md (2nd) W. G. Ford]

SAMUEL

YATES

Information in #3 JUN 1997 Tracy Newman U to RPU

I. Harmon U - Head of clan

A. James U, II.

1. Jones Green U - possibly has New Salem Methodist Church
Daisy, Cape Girardeau Co, MO [successor to the old New
Salem Methodist Church which is to the south a few miles]
No marriage record found. Tradition says he & Elizabeth
Cooper eloped. First child born 1840 hence assume met abt 1838
Elizabeth Cooper thought to have been D/o a "well-to-do"
man of Buncombe Co, NC. - birth records for her:

1850 census	age 31	b 1819	} [assume 1819 - RPU]
1860 census	age 39	b 1821	
1870 census	age 52	b 1818	

Jasie U reports Elizabeth has founder Cem., founder,
Wayne Co, MO - lived on injuit from relatives.
James Green U is presumed to have had only six children
- they are on 1850 census - no other info available
Elizabeth (Cooper) U md (2nd) Mr. Yates. He had a
son John Yates by a previous mg. Presumed correct
data: I. Samuel Yates age 56 on 1860 census - Ballinger
Co MO with a son John Yates age 18.

This presume Elizabeth (Cooper) md (2nd) Samuel Yates
her dau Amanda FLP U md John Yates - Father
& son

Who was the father of Elizabeth Cooper? Family tradition is that the father of
Elizabeth Cooper was a "well-to-do" man in Buncombe County, North Carolina. Early
records in Buncombe County are exceedingly sparse and meager. Records of land
transfers show Adam Cooper, Jr., James Cooper, and Alexander Cooper, all of ages that
any one could have been the father of Elizabeth. This, of course, does not preclude the
existence of others named Cooper living there at that time. No other records naming a
possible father have been found.

○ From Upchurch/Bright Family Newsletter Vol 2 No3 JUL 1991

I. Sherwood U - Head of class

A. Elias U

1. James S. U

a. ~~Stephen M. (A) U~~ Joseph Edward U

i. Sarah

U and Thomas

Franklin Bright. They had 7 children

4. Ruby Florence Bright, b. 28 May 1919, Borden Spring, AL
 m. 24 Dec 1938, Elmer Wayne Yates, b. 20 May 1917 d. 9 Sep 1984 5 children:
- A. Gloria Yates, b. 23 Mar 1939, died 25 March 1939,
 B. Jerry Thomas Yates, b. 23 May 1940, m. 27 Mar 1971 Alicia Johnson b. 6 Aug 1944
 1 son:
 1. Michael Thomas Yates, b. 22 Oct 1971 in Atlanta, GA
- C. Sandra Jean Yates, b. 18 Sep 1942 m. 1st 1961 Thomas Hutcheson, 2 sons:
 1. William Charles (Billy) Hutcheson Rogers, b. Rome GA
 2. Paul Wayne Hutcheson Rogers, b. 10 Sep 1965 m. 19 Jun 1988, Lisa Elaine
 Watkins, 2 children:
 A. Nikiti Ashley Rogers
 B. Chelsea Elizabeth Rogers b. 22 Feb 1990
 m. 2nd 17 Feb 1968, Charles William Rogers, Jr.
- D. Evelyn Gayle Yates, b. 28 Jul 1946 m. 20 Mar 1971 James Scott Gray, b. 27 Jan
 1948 2 children:
 1. Catherine Allison Gray, b. 4 May 1976
 2. Christofer Ian, b. 29 Jan 1984,
- E. Jimmy Wayne Yates, b. 18 Aug 1947,
 m. June Ellen Martin 2 child:
 1. Jeffery Wayne Yates, b. Sep 1989, d. 24 Nov 1989
 2. Rebecca Yates, b. 5 Dec 1990, adopted.

SANDY

YATES

○¹ Matthew Tyson Yates b 1819 d 1888 - The famous Southern Baptist minister of Wake Co, NC who became the 1st Southern Baptist Missionary to China. QUESTION: Did he have a connection to Henry Robinson Jure, the creator of TIME, LIFE, FORTUNE, etc or to William Franklin Graham "Billy Graham" the famous evangelist. RPU read biographies of Jure & Graham in the summer of 2005 and as of 19 JUL 2005 offers the following:

#1 Re Henry Robinson Jure was b 3 APR 1898 in TENCITOW, China of U.S. Missionary Parents. His biography entitled Love - and His Empire written by W. A. Swanberg in 1972 gives no hint whatsoever of any connection to Matthew Tyson Yates

#2 Re Billy Graham. He entitled his Autobiography Just As I Am 1997. Billy was interested in China especially because his wife nee Ruth Bell was born of missionary parents in China. In 1933 she was sent to Korea to High School - on page 618 Billy reports: "In subsequent years, after our marriage, the conversation would often turn to North Korea, especially when SANDY YATES^{△△} GARTRELL, Helen Biggers Lopez-Frequet, or other friends from Ruth's High School days dropped by for a visit"

#3 RPU COMMENT: The name Sandy Yates Gartrell must trace back to Matthew Tyson Yates - but how? Is she a descendant of MTY or possibly was she named "Yates" in honor of MTY??

○ WARREN FAMILY NOTES - From Its 5 SEP 2000 Bob Prater D RPA - Bob descended from Group I which was distantly related to Group II - Linkage of Groups I + II to Group III, if any, not known. Warren Co, TN formed 1807 from which DeKalb Co + Cannon Co were formed in 1836 - This info in DeKalb Area

I Zachariah Warren - In Henry Co, VA until 1785; In Franklin Co, VA 1787

A. Henry Warren b in VA abt 1785 - p Henry of Franklin Co. - In 1837 he sold his land on Caney Fork River, DeKalb Co, TN & bought land in adjoining Cannon Co, TN. In 1840 sold again and moved to Miller Co, MO.

5 sets of
Warren
Co, TN
abt 1820

1. Squire Warren b 1814 (TN); 2. -- Warren (M) b 1810-1815 (TN); 3. Campbell Warren b 1818 (TN); 4. -- Warren (M) b 1815-1820 (TN); 5. -- Warren (F) b 1815-1820 (TN); 6. Elizabeth Ann Warren b 1822 (TN) [GGM of FAT of Bob Prater]; 7. Sarah Elizabeth Warren b 1825-1829 (TN) [GGM of MDT of Bob Prater]; 8. -- Warren b 1825-1830 (TN); 9. Richardson Abraham Warren b 1833 (TN); 10. Charlotte Warren b 1836 (TN); 11. Henry V. Warren b 1839 (TN); 12. Gilbert Warren b 1841 (MO)

[Henry Warren b 1785 was probably mtd twice. wife b 1799-1800. He had close ties to Joseph W b 1775]

II. Bluford Warren - lived in White Co, TN d 1829 (White Co, TN). Some of his children stayed in TN and some went to MO in 1840 (to Miller Co, MO? - RPA) b 30 JUL 1776 (Caswell Co, NC) d 9 FEB 1829 (White Co, TN) (Bur - Old Uman Cem., Hickory Valley Church, White Co, TN) m d 14 FEB 1803 (Caswell Co, NC) Sarah Yates "Sallie" b 1785 (Halifax Co, VA) d MAR 1850 (White Co, TN) (Bur. - AS HVS)

A. John Warren b abt 1808 (VA) d before 7 MAR 1862 () m d () Susan -- b abt 1811 (TN)

1. William Warren b abt 1836 (TN); 2. John Warren b abt 1842 (TN); 3. James Warren b abt 1844 (TN); 4. Robert Warren b abt 1847 (TN)

B. Stewart Warren b abt 1814 (VA) m d () Elizabeth -- b abt 1821 (TN)

1. Julia Warren b abt 1835 (TN); 2. Samuel Warren b abt 1838 (TN)

C. Agnes P. Warren b 1815 (White Co, TN) m d 10 SEP 1843 (White Co, TN) Jane Lamberty b 1819 (NC) d 1891 (MO)

D. Susannah Warren "Susan" b 20 MAR 1817 (TN) d 6 SEP 1877 (TN) (BUR - AS FAT)

E. Elizabeth Ann Warren b 7 MAR 1818 (White Co, TN) d 9 NOV 1896 (Linn, Osage Co, MO) (Bur - Useful, Osage Co, MO) m d 23 MAR 1847 (Linn, Osage Co, MO) John Miller b 29 DEC 1820 (Bledsoe, TN) d 17 JAN 1911 (Osage Co, MO) (Bur - AS WIF)

F. Bluford Warren b abt 1820 (TN)

G. Martha Ann Warren b abt 1825 (White Co, TN) m d 22 DEC 1844 (Osage Co, MO) Hugh B. W. Burns b abt 1820

H. Mary E. Warren b 15 OCT 1825 (TN) m d 14 SEP 1852 (TN) Pleasant Austin

I. LIZANA Warren; J. Matilda Warren; K. Mully Warren; Sarah Warren

II. Ethelred Warren b abt 1787 - see separate extract

"SALLIE"

SARAH

YATES

XID-4124①

○ Input 1 AUG 2009 to RPA from Patricia Kimberly Beach
 re William Yates 1750-1808 Family - Side pocket on Matthew
 Yates 1773-1837 - Father of William H. Yates 1795-1863

△ 3 William H. YATES b 5/31/1795 d 12 May 1863

△ m Delilah BOOTHE b abt 1794 d 1867

NOTE Orange Co NC Bond Date: 23 Nov 1816 Bond #: 000102400 Married on 11/23/1816, Joseph Boothe bondsman. Delilah was the daughter of Joseph Boothe of Orange Co NC. Joseph Boothe's will dated 1824 includes her and her siblings as heirs and mentions William Yates. William Yates was a deacon and Sunday school superintendent at Mt Pisgah Baptist Church in Chatham Co NC. He was known to everyone as 'Uncle Billy Yates'. It is said he was so well thought of and respected that when he passed through areas where 'disreputable' activities such as gambling, drinking, carnivals, etc, that the activity ceased and folks took their hats off to him as he passed by. Per M T YATES book. Death date of 12 May 1863 - Wake - obit. Raleigh Reg. 3 Jun 1863 Compiled by Carrie L. Broughton Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 211b with children Lucien, Joseph, Sarah, Elizabeth and Caroline in the home. Listed in the 1860 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 22a with daughter Caroline in the home.

→ [ONLY CHILD OF WNY b 1795 SHOWS - RPA]

△ 4 Lucian Burnett YATES b 8/2/1827 d 7/8/1907

m Parthenia UPCHURCH b 9/22/1833 d 11/30/1905 [D/O SIMMS U; G/D MOSES U CLAY] HEAD OF

NOTE: Confirmed as brother of Reverend Matthew Tyson Yates by his biography "At the Gates". Both are buried at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church, off hwy 751 in Chatham Co NC. Their home is on Hwy 751 across Martha's Chapel Road from Martha's Chapel Church. Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 211b with his parents. children confirmed in 1860 Chatham Co NC census page 26b (Page before Wm and Middy Yates), 1870 Chatham Co NC census page 188b and 1880 Chatham Co NC census page 27b. A Claudia Upchurch age 78 is listed in their home in the 1870 census. Simms Upchurch is listed in their home in the 1850 census. Records of Cedar Fork Rifles <http://www.mindspring.com/~nixnox/roster.html> states "his parents were William Yates (b. 1795 -d. 1866) and Delilah Boothe and that L.B. Yates was one of ten children. One brother was Mathew Tyson Yates, missionary to China who married a Eliza Moring. He had a Grove P.O. address and was active in the Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church Farmer and one of the few heads of household at age 32 on 1860 census. Married Parthenia Upchurch in 1853, age 26, and had Robert Joseph (b. 1854), Sallie (b. 1857), Mathew Tyson (b. 1871), Winslow, Basil, George (b. 1877), Mary, Tennie, Sarah. Parthenia was the daughter of Simms Upchurch and Abbie Olive. He enlisted near Fredericksburg, VA. at age 35 on March 23, 1863. Captured at Rappahannock Station, VA., November 7, 1863 and confined to Point Lookout, MD., until paroled and transferred to Cox's Landing, James River, VA., where he was received, February 14-15, 1865 for exchange. Reported present with a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, VA., February 18, 1865. His post war house is across from Martha's Chapel Church (2/2003). Lucien was a member of the Masonic Mount Pisgah Lodge No. 281."

△ a. Robert Joseph Yates b 7 AUG 1854

△ b. Sally Yates b 23 JAN 1856

△ c. William Sims Yates b 13 DEC 1859

△ d. Mary Yates b AHT 1864

△ e. Wm. Yates b AHT 1867

△ f. Ellie Celestina Yates b AHT 1867

△ g. Matthew Tyson Yates b 2 DEC 1872

△ h. John B. Yates b AHT 1875

△ i. George Thomas Yates, Sr b 21 FEB 1877

△ 4. Matthew Tyson Yates, MOC - missionary to China

SALLY YATES

XID-4124 (2)

① See 1870 Census Records - Chatham Co NC - Extracted by RPH

Sally Yates age 13 F is in home of parents

Jesse B. and Parthenia (W.) Yates. Parthenia
was dau of Sims W of Moses/Sims W dau.

SABAN

YATES

XID-4124

Input 1 AUG 2009 to RTU from Patricia Kimberly Beach

I. William Yates 1750-1808

A. Matthew Yates 1773-1837

1. William H Yates 1795-1863

a. Lucian Burnett Yates 1827-1907 m(d) Parthenia U

p/o
- same
of CD/O
more

i. Sarah Yates "Sally"

ii. William Sims Yates

iii. Ellie Celestina Yates

△ 5 Sally YATES

b. 23 Jan 1856

d 4 Oct 1917

△ m Nicholas F HARGROVE

b

d bef 4 Oct 1917

NOTE: Sally's name, dates, parents, spouse (per son Sexton's DC), widow, residence in Durham NC, birth in Chatham Co NC, death of Chronic Nephritis and Myocarditis and Cardiac Dilatation in Durham NC, informant son S Y Hargrove and burial at Maplewood Cemetery in Durham NC per her NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

△ 6 Sexton Yates HARGROVE

b 7 Jun 1894

d 5 Feb 1970

△ m Ruth M DURHAM

b

d

NOTE: Sexton's name, dates, parents, residence at 3406 Alston Ave in Durham NC, death of Cerebral Anoxia, Cardiac Arrest and Pneumonia in Durham NC, informant wife Rosa D Hargrove and burial at Lowes Grove Baptist Church Cemetery in Durham NC per her NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

△ 5 William Sims YATES

b. 13 Dec 1859

d 11 Sep 1947

△ m Annie HORTON

b abt 1865

NOTE: William's full name, dates, parents, residence at Rt5 Mt Airy, Surry Co NC, Death of General Physical Exhaustion and Senility in Mt Airy, Surry Co NC, Burial in Oakdale Cemetery, Mt Airy NC, informant Mrs Bruce Yokley per his NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives. Listed in the 1920 Wake Co NC Census page 50b at 619 Willforest St Raleigh, NC Weekly - Chatham Co., NC Pittsboro, N.C., Thursday, October 13, 1887 At the residence of the bride's mother, near Eagle Rock, N.C., Oct. 11th inst. Mr. W. S. Yates of Chatham, to Miss Annie Horton of Wake county, Rev. O.L. Strangefield officiating. The attendants were: Mr. John Horton, of Eagle Rock and Miss Tenie Yates, of Williams Mills; Mr. Geo. Lasater, of Merry Oaks, and Miss Rosa Horton, of Eagle Rock: Mr. Jos. Wilson; of Liberty and Miss Azalia Patterson, of Cary; Mr. Claud Johnson of William's Mills and Miss Janie Dalrymple of Jonesboro.

△ 6 Marynie YATES

b abt 1892

△ 6 Leonita YATES

b 5 May 1899

d 9 Apr 1974

△ m Eugene G SMITH

b

NOTE: Leonita's full name, dates, parents, spouse, residence of 137 Taylor St Mt Airy NC, birth in Moore Co NC, death of Congestive Heart Failure in Surrey Co NC and burial at Salem Methodist Cemetery in Surrey Co NC per her NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

△ 6 Dorthy YATES

b abt 1902

△ 5 Ellie Celestina "Tennie" YATES

b. abt 1869

d 28 Jun 1934

△ m C C TILLEY

NOTE: Believe Celestina and Ellie Yates are the same person. Ella's full name, spouse, parents Lucian and Parthenia Upchurch Yates of Chatham Co NC, residence Rt3 Chapel Hill NC, dates, Birth in Chatham Co NC and death in Durham Co NC of Senility and Myocarditis and burial in Chatham Co NC per her NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

SARAH YATES

① see pg 7 MAR 1988 June Ruth Barcom & R M

I. William Yates b 1727

A. William Yates, II b 1762

1. Alexander Yates b 1826 and Emmeline —

a. Basil Yates b 1862

b. Alexander Yates b 1865

c. Sarah Yates b 1870

2. Jesse Yates

and 1817. Mylia Hawkins

SARAH ADELAIDE YATES

Death Certificate for SARAH RPH 30 NOV 2014

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH 4621/

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County: Wake Registration District No. 42-4046 State: N.C. Registrar No. 19
Township: White oak or Village: Carpenter
City: _____

2 FULL NAME: Adelaide Yates
(if death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)
(a) Residence, No. _____ (Usual place of abode) _____ Ward _____
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds. How long in U. S. if foreign birth? _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 Sex: Female 4 Color or Race: white 5 Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced: widowed
6a If married, widowed, or divorced: widow of Henry Yates
7 Date of Birth (month, day, and year): Apr. 7th 1857
8 Age: 72 years 8 months _____ days IF LESS THAN 1 day, _____ hrs. _____ min.
9 Occupation of decedent:
(a) Trade, Profession, or particular kind of work: _____
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer): _____
(c) Name of employer: _____

10 Birthplace (city or town) (State or country): Wake Co.
11 Name of Father: Joe Scott
12 Birthplace of Father (city or town) (State or country): Wake Co.
13 Maiden Name of Mother: Symphony Yates
14 Birthplace of Mother (city or town) (State or country): Wake Co.
15 Informant (Address): J. P. Horton
1-5th 1024 S.A. Branch

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 Date of Death (month, day, and year): 1/4 1929
17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended decedent from Dec 25 1928 to Jan 4 1929
that I last saw her alive on Jan 3 1929
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at _____ m.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
Pneumonia Broncho
(duration) _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds.
Contributory (SECONDARY): Typhoid fever & Embolism
(duration) _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds.

18 Where was disease contracted
if not at place of death? _____
19 Did an operation precede death? NO Date of _____
Was there an autopsy? NO
What test confirmed diagnosis? Micro
(Signed) Chas. H. Smith M. D.
Address: Cape Fear

*State the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means and Nature of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal. (See reverse side for additional space.)

20 Place of Burial, Cremation, or removal: Monroville N.C. R.R. Date of Burial: 1/6 1929
21 Undertaker: M. E. Butts Address: RPH N.C.

FROM:
FIND A GRAVE
RPH 30 NOV
2014

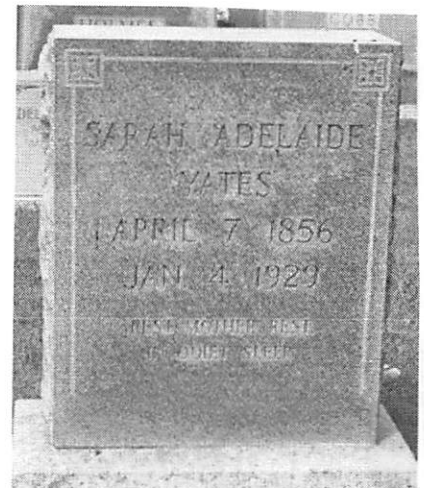
Sarah Adelaide Yates

Birth: Apr. 7, 1856
Death: Jan. 4, 1929

Burial:
Good Hope Baptist Church Cemetery
Carpenter
Wake County
North Carolina, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \[2\]](#)

Maintained by: [Robin Withrow](#)
Originally Created by: [Karen Marks Wrenn](#)
Record added: Sep 28, 2005
Find A Grave Memorial# 11837761



Added by: [Robin Withrow](#)

SARAH ALINE YATES

XID-1097

① Sarah Aline Yates died young. She was the dau of James Dallas "Jim" ~~and~~ and Margaret Jackson (A) Yates b. 1865. Her father ~~is~~ d. 28 DEC 1844 & is bur Mt Pisgah Church Cem. Apex NC.

(31, pg 35)

② see Mt Pisgah Ch Cem Records - Chatham Co NC
Sarah Aline Yates 23 NOV 1901 - 28 NOV 1901 - Infant Dau
of J. D. & M. J. Yates - 3' high stone.

SARAH ANN YATES

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 258, 260, 259, YATES FAMILY

HUSBAND'S NAME John Yates b d 1779 (CASWELL CO, NC) (Husband's Full Name)
 When Born MDC? SARAH - - Where b - d 1780 (CASWELL CO, NC)

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	State or Country	Day	Month	Year	
	1 William YATES		12	1727				Wake	1808		Date To Mary 1748
	2 Thomas YATES; JOHN Y; JAMES Y; MILLY Y; JOYCE Y; KEZIAH Y; ELIZABETH Y.										

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Sr. b 1727 d 1808 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o JOHN Y & SARAH
 m d 1748(?) MARY

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	State or Country	Day	Month	Year	
	1 Henrietta										Date To Wm. Babb 1780
	2 John										Date To _____
	3 William										Date To _____
	4 Elizabeth										Date To Gregory
	5 Creecy										Date To Strickland
	6 Mary										Date To Beasley 1793
	7 Matthew (grandfather of Matthew Tyson)										Date To Elizabeth Wimberly 1797
	8 Jethro										Date To Nancy Harrod
	9 Milly										Date To _____
	10 Mildred										Date To _____
	11 Alsey										Date To Cynthia Malone 1797
	12 Margaret										Date To Nathan Upchurch

THIS YATES FAMILY INTERMARRIED WITH DESCENDANTS OF: I. TAPLEY JOHNSON, SR
 A. TAPLEY ORMAN AND JOHNSON, JR
 1794 - 1875

HUSBAND Matthew Yates b - d 1830 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o W^m YATES & MARY - - Where was information shown on this
 MDC(?) ELIZABETH WIMBERLY

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County	State or Country	Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 Kitty Yates										Date To _____
	2 William Yates	31	3	1795							Date To Delilah Booth
	3 Lewis YATES										Date To Mary Booth
	4 Hardy YATES;										Date To Polly Rogers 1816
	5 Polly YATES; PATSY YATES; MILLY YATES; ELIZA YATES; ADDY YATES.										

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Jr.
 When Born March 31, 1795
 Christened _____
 When Died July 10, 1866
 When Buried _____
 When Married December 3, 1816
 Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 His Father Matthew Yates
 HIS MOTHER ELIZABETH WIMBERLY
 WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Delilah Booth
 When Born May 27, 1794
 Christened _____
 When Died July 5, 1867 (WAKE CO, NC)

1 Basil M. Yates	3	12	1817			
2 Matthew Tyson Yates	7	1	1819	MDC?	ELIZABETH MORING	
3 George C.	20	5	1820			
4 Mary Jane	29	11	1823	d 25 JUN 1902		
5 Joseph B.	20	5	1825	6 LUCIAN B. Y 2/3/1827		
7 Martha	11	2	1829	8 SARAH ANN Y 12/1/1833		
9 Elizabeth L.	26	10	1834			
10 Amelia Caroline	11	6	1839			

ISSUE

SARAH ANNE YATES

POSSIBLE HERITAGE OF DORIS JEAN YATES WIFE MD () RPY
WM BURTIS U, II OF THE NATHAN U, I / BURTIS U SUBCLAN - 13 SEP 2014

A Yates Family Tree

William Yates
Birth 31 Mar 1795 in Wake County, North Carolina,
Death 10 Jul 1866 in Wake County, North Carolina.

Parents

- Matthew Tyson Yates 1760 - 1837
- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806

Spouse & Children

- Delilah Boothe 1798 -
- Basil B. Yates 1817 -
- Matthew Tyson Yates 1819 - 1888
- George C. Yates 1820 -
- Mary Jane Yates 1823 -
- Joseph B. Yates 1825 -
- Lucian B. Yates 1827 -
- Sarah Anne Yates 1833 -**
- Elizabeth Lane Yates 1834 -
- Amelia Caroline Yates 1839 -

B **C**

Yates Family Tree

Basil B. Yates
Birth 3 Dec 1817 in Wake County,
Death North Carolina.

Parents

- William Yates 1795 - 1866
- Delilah Boothe 1798 -

Spouse & Children

- No Spouse

Family Tree **OWNER: CAROLINE MEDDOCK**

Matthew Tyson Yates
Birth 1760 in Wake, North Carolina, United States
Death 1837 in Wake, North Carolina, United States

1793 **Marriage to Elizabeth Wimberly**
30 Nov North Carolina, Wake, Colorado,
Age: 33 United States

Parents

- William Yates 1727 - 1808
- Mary Tapp 1732 - 1812

Spouse & Children

- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806
- Hardy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Patsy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Polly Yates 1790 - 1831
- Ada Yates 1792 - 1823
- Eliza Yates 1792 - 1797
- Matthew Tyson Yates 1819 - 1888
- Katherine G "Kiddie" Yates 1819 -

B VERSION #1

REPEAT IN VERSION #2 = OK

6+7 BORN TOO LATE TO BE ISSUE OF ELIZ. W. NO 6 APPEARS TO BE A GS = AGREES WITH FAMILY A

B VERSION #2

Sing Family Tree **OWNER: KERISS D**

Matthew Tyson Yates
Birth 1760 in Wake, North Carolina, United States
Death 1837 in Wake, North Carolina, United States

Parents

- William Yates 1727 - 1812
- Mary Tapp 1732 - 1812

1793 **Marriage to Elizabeth Wimberly**
30 Nov North Carolina, Wake, Colorado,
Age: 33 United States

1800 **Residence**
Age: 40 Hillsboro, Caswell, North Carolina

1830 **Residence**
Age: 70 Wake, North Carolina.

Spouse & Children

- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806
- Hardy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Kitty Yates 1787 - 1793 ?
- Patsy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Polly Yates 1790 - 1831
- Ada Yates 1792 - 1823
- Eliza Yates 1792 - 1797
- Kitty Yates 1794 - ?
- William Yates 1795 - 1866
- Lewis Yates 1797 - 1828 ?
- Patsy YATES 1798 - ?
- Hardy Yates 1799 - ?
- Ada Yates 1801 - 1862 ?
- Mildred Yates 1807 - 1835 ?
- Katherine G "Kitty" Yates 1823 -

Children of Unknown Spouse

- No Spouse
- Mildred Yates 1807 - 1835

- I. WM YATES 1727-1808
- Δ MD () MARY TAPP 1732-1812
- Δ A. MATTHEW TYSON YATES 1760-1837
- Δ MD () ELIZABETH WIMBERLY 1766-1806
- Δ MD (2ND) ??
- Δ 1. HARDY YATES 1787-1793
- Δ 2. PATSY YATES 1787-1793
- Δ 3. POLLY YATES 1790-1831
- Δ 4. ADA YATES 1792-1823
- Δ 5. ELIZA YATES 1792-1797
- Δ 6. WILLIAM YATES 1795-1866
- Δ MD () DELILAH BOOthe b1798
- CHILDREN = 10 = a-f m [A]
- Δ a. BASIL B/M YATES b 1817/1818

SARAH FLORENCE YATES

XID-784

①

① Sarah Florence of Apex NC in Wade Hampton
U b 25 DEC 1900; He was son of Albert
Doctor U., whom see. [Nathan U, I/Burton U Subclan
- Gilbert Burton U line]

② see 3 MAY 1979 It's Adelia Janell to RPH
Sara Florence md Wade H. U. He was son
of Albert Doctor U.

③ Newspaper clipping from Ernestine Ray U to RPH 30 DEC 83

The News and Observer, Raleigh, N. C., Sat., Nov. 5, 1983

Deaths and funerals

NENCE D
ca 1903

SARAH F. UPCHURCH
APEX — Mrs. Sarah Florence
Upchurch, 80, died Wednesday.
Funeral 10 a.m. today, Salem Bap-
tist Church. Burial, church ceme-
tery.
Surviving: daughter, Helen U.
Wrenn of the home; a grandson.
Arrangements by Apex Funeral
Home.

2 NOV 83

④ SOCIAL SECURITY OUTPUT 1870-1991

SARAH	UPCHURCH	BIRTH	NC	09/03/1903	239-06-1915
SARAH	UPCHURCH	DEATH	NC	11/00/1983	239-06-1915

○ Input Re Yates Family 1 AUG 2009 to RPA from
 Patricia Kimberly Beach - William Yates, Jr d 1820 Subpacket (2)

I. William Yates b abt 1750 d 1808 (Wake Co, NC)

A. William Yates Jr d 1820

1. Jesse Yates b abt 1795 d < 1860

a. Hilliard Yates 1826 - 1884

△ 4 Hilliard YATES b 9/24/1826 d 6/3/1884 m Kiddy BATCHELOR b abt 1824 d 1881

NOTE: Proven child of Jesse and Milia Harrison Yates per their estate records at NC Archives in Raleigh, NC. Hilliard's will is recorded in Wake Will Book A page 447. Both buried at the "Old Place" Yates-Lewter cemetery on Old Place road off Green Hope School Road in Wake Co NC. This cemetery is on the former Hilliard Yates farm which is now part of the the USA National Baseball Training Center and adjacent Fred Bond Park softball Center on Green Level Church Road. Hilliard's obituary is listed in the Jul 6, 1884 Biblical Recorder, a copy of which is at the Wake Forest Univ. Library in Winston Salem, NC. The entry reads: YATES, Hilliard mbr. Mt Pisgah, wake. Photos of the homeplace are on file at the NC Archives incorrectly labeled as the Hillman Yates farm. Hilliard and brother Hinton Yates were among the heirs to Bennett Batchelor's estate. Bennett Batchelor was Kiddy Batchelor Yates' and Milly (Molly) Batchelor Yates' father. Their mother was Martha Yates Batchelor. The Batchelor Farm was purchased in 1836 from the estate of Westin (Western) B Yates, son of Alsey and Cynthia Beasley Yates. Western B Yates was living in Mecklenburg Co NC at the time of his death.

Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census pg 212a in Western Division as Hilliard and Kiddy Yates with son William (3) and daughter Margaret (1) in the home. Margaret is later called Patsey A7. Listed in the 1860 Wake Co NC census pg 48a in Southern Division as Hilliard and Riddy Yates with son William (12), and daughters Martha (11), Milly (9) and Francis (2) in the home. Martha is later called Patsey A7. Listed in the 1870 Wake Co NC census pg 448b in White Oak township as Hilliard and Kiddy Yates with daughters Patsey A (21), Milly Yates (18) and Fanny J (12) and nephew Brantley Yates (14) the home. The census doesn't state Brantley is a nephew, but I'm assuming this is the son of Hilliard's brother, Merit D Yates and wife Louisa Harward (Howard) Yates. Listed in the 1880 Wake Co NC census pg 503c as Hilliard and Kiddy Yates with daughters Patsey A (34) and Milie Yates (30) and nephew Henry Maynard (17) in the home. Henry Maynard was the son of Hilliard Yates' sister Nancy and husband Sidney H Maynard.

Hilliard Served in the Confederacy during the Civil War in Company H, 47th Infantry Regiment NC Enlisted on 11 March 1862 at the age of 38. POW on 02 April 1865 at Sutherland's Station, VA Confined on 07 April 1865 at Hart's Island, NY Harbor. Took Oath of Allegiance on 19 June 1865 at Hart's Island, NY Harbor DISTINGUISHED SERVICE.

5 William Madison "Buck" YATES b 27 Feb 1847 d 4 Dec 1914
 m Mahali Frances "Fanny" HILLIARD b 9 Sep 1845 d 28 Jun 1925

NOTE: William's Name, Dates, Parents, Birth in Wake Co NC, Married, Residence at Rt 1 in Apex, White Oak township, Wake Co NC, Death of Heart Lesion in Rt1 Apex, White Oak township, Wake Co NC, Informant son J E Yates of Rt 1 Apex, Wake Co NC and Burial at Green Level Baptist Church Cemetery in Wake Co NC per his NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

Both are buried at Green Level Baptist Church, off hwy 55 in Wake Co NC. Dates per Per 1850 Chatham Co NC Census page 212b and 1880 Wake Co NC census pg 495C and 1900 Wake Co NC census page 264a. Listed in the 1910 Wake Co NC census page 100a. Information per notes written by Kathleen Yates Bryson in the possession of her daughter Hattie Josephine Bryson Sears. Living heirs confirmed in W M Yates' estate division, Wake Co NC Book: 000432 Page: 00267 Document Type: Q C D

6 Joseph Emery "Jodie", "Joe Buck" YATES b 8 Dec 1874 d 6 Dec 1949
 m Hattie M SEARS b 22 Mar 1876 d 22 Feb 1950

NOTE: Joseph's Name, Dates, Parents, Birth in Apex, Wake Co, Residence at Rt 3 in White Oak township, Apex, Wake Co NC, Death of Circulatory, Cardiac Failure, Hypertensive Cardiovascular Disease in White Oak township, Wake Co NC, Informant J C Yates of Cary, Wake Co NC and Burial at Green Level Church Cemetery in Wake Co NC per his NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

Both buried at Green Level Baptist Church, off hwy 55 in Wake Co NC. Joseph's tombstone says 12/5/1874. Marriage date of 11/23/1896 recorded in Wake marriage Book page 17A. Listed in the 1910 Wake Co NC census page 100a.

7 S. Kathleen YATES b 17 Feb 1904 d 5 Nov 1984
 m John Hunter BRYSON b 14 Mar 1894 d 3 Dec 1978

NOTE: Both buried at Green Level Baptist Church, off hwy 55 in Wake Co NC. date of 06/02/1932 recorded in Wake marriage Book page 17A. John Bryson was from South Carolina. He is listed in the 1930 Wake Co NC census page 118b as a widower living in the home of Wade and Sarah Upchurch. Their homeplace, inherited from Kathleen's parents, still stands (as of 2006) on the north side of Green Level Rd West. It is just east of the jct with White Oake Church Rd; adjacent to aunt and uncle John and Hettie Womble Yates to the west and brother Clar Yates' inherited homplace to the east. Brother "Buck" Yates' homeplace, which was the home of their parents is (as of 2006) directly across the road from Kathleen's property

8 Hattie Josephine BRYSON M Gene SEARS
 9 Lora SEARS m William "Bill" SCHLOSSER
 9 Robert SEARS
 9 Debra SEARS
 9 Barbara Frances SEARS
 9 Kathy SEARS

△ 7 Sarah C YATES b 1903 d 1983 [SARAH FLORENCE YATES]
 △ m Wade H UPCHURCH b 1900 d 1975 [S/6 ALBERT DOCTOR U]

NOTE: Both buried at Salem Baptist Church, Apex, wake Co NC. Marriage and dates per their tombstones

SELLY YATES

○ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Baptist Church 2000 Wake Co, NC

YATES FAMILY CHAPTER ONE (1877-1902)

<p>A <u>ROXANNA</u> <u>YATES</u> 1880- BAPT 1885- COMM</p>	<p>B <u>BROTHER</u> <u>YATES, JR</u> 1894- Actm</p>	<p>C <u>PNARES</u> <u>YATES</u> 1880- BAPT 1886- SPEAKER</p>	<p>D <u>THOMAS</u> <u>YATES</u> 1880- BAPT</p>	<p>E <u>SELLY</u> <u>YATES</u> ↑ 1880 BAPT</p>	
<p>F <u>ROSE</u> <u>S. YATES</u> 1880- BAPT</p>	<p>G <u>ROBERT E.</u> <u>LEE YATES</u> 1887- ON COMM 1880'2 VEXACTANT 1898 Actm</p>	<p>H <u>WILLIAM</u> <u>G. YATES</u> ORIG MEM ON PLAQUE 1897- TO ASSN MTN</p>	<p>I <u>CARLOS</u> <u>YATES</u> ORIG MEM ON PLAQUE DEACON 1897- TO ASSN MTN 1900 DEACON</p>	<p>J <u>DELIA</u> <u>GOODWIN</u> <u>AKA YATES</u> ORIG MEM</p>	<p>K <u>CORA</u> <u>GOODWIN</u> SIS OF J- JOINED 1877</p>

CHAPTER TWO (1902 - 1929)

<p>L <u>R. E. L.</u> <u>YATES</u> 1907- ORGAN COMMITTEE 1880'2 → 1908 ACTIVE MEM MOVED 1908</p>	<p>M <u>PNARES</u> <u>YATES</u> 1900- DEACON</p>	<p>N <u>ANNA</u> <u>YATES</u> 1902- ON COMM ACTIVE TRS ERA</p>
--	---	---

SILAS

YATES

○ OAKWOOD CEM. RALEIGH, NC - STATUS - JAN 1922

LOTS IN PERPETUAL CARE

JANUARY 1, 1922

W. H. Battle
 Worth Bagley lot
 T. H. Briggs, 2 lots
 Jones Fuller
 J. H. Alford
 C. A. Woodruff
 Mrs. Cameron
 R. B. Raney
 Mrs. Lydia E. Lee
 P. Cowper
 Miss Selinia Jenkins
 Dr. T. D. Martin lot
 Scott lot
 F. J. and W. G. Haywood
 Miss Jane Dinwiddie
 Walter Clark
 C. B. Edwards
 C. B. Wright
 L. R. Wyatt, Exr.
 Estate Mrs. C. D. Kreth
 Estate George E. Hunter
 Estate Mrs. H. A. Bland
 Dr. R. H. Lewis
 Annie C. Hicks
 John Johnson
 Mrs. Sallie D. Kennan
 J. E. E. Green, Exr.
 The W. H. Day lot
 Mrs. Nora K. Atkinson
 Miss Jennie C. Collin
 A. M. Prince
 W. F. Marshall
 Mrs. Cora W. Aycock
 H. E. and Mrs. J. O. Litchford
 W. L. and D. I. Fort
 V. E. Whitaker
 Miss Mabel Green
 Mrs. H. M. Farnsworth
 Mrs. A. L. Sears
 Mrs. Robert N. Wynne
 Mrs. Wiley M. Rogers
 G. C. Pool
 W. R. Cox
 Miss Mary S. Bryan
 J. N. Williamson
 William H. Williamson
 Mrs. C. P. Franklin
 C. B. Ray
 A. F. Bowen
 Mrs. J. F. Sprague
 Mrs. C. M. Walters
 J. P. Pillsbury
 J. C. Brantley
 Mrs. Bessie M. Tyree
 Mrs. H. L. Wells
 Jones and Pence lot
 H. W. Jackson
 Mrs. Eliza L. Williamson
 P. P. Lynch
 B. C. Glover
 Mrs. G. A. Turner
 Mrs. Florence A. Yates

Mrs. Brewer (Pomeroy lot)
 T. E. Green
 R. Winston (R. W.)
 W. C. Douglass
 Mrs. J. D. Roberson
 Mrs. J. D. Roberson (J. Mul-
 len lot)
 E. B. Smedes
 W. N. Jones
 W. B. Mann
 Z. M. Caveness
 Mrs. Annie G. Upchurch
 C. B. Hollday
 N. DeBoy
 Mrs. E. H. Love
 S. W. Brewer
 James R. Rogers
 W. H. Lyon, Jr.
 Jones Fuller lot
 B. R. Sherwood
 Mrs. M. K. Walters
 Mrs. Mary T. Blacknall
 M. M. Marshall lot
 Miss Louise E. Farmer
 Mrs. W. R. Miller
 Mrs. Emily B. Woodell
 Mrs. A. M. Prince
 Mrs. N. B. and Annie C. Hill
 S. J. Betts
 Miss Georgie Sauderlin
 Mrs. C. M. Hawkins
 J. P. Whitley and sisters
 D. H. Allen
 J. W. Thompson
 T. E. Green, Admr.
 Hubert Haywood
 J. F. Vaughn
 Mrs. W. T. Tucker
 Mrs. Clark Farmer
 T. E. Browne
 Mrs. Etta V. Walters
 R. H. Davis, Admr.
 Dr. A. B. Hawkins
 R. N. Simms
 R. Y. McPherson
 R. E. Barnes
 R. E. Barnes, Admr.
 E. C. Horton
 Henry Perry
 Mrs. John W. Cross
 J. M. Pickell
 Alex. S. Webb
 Mrs. W. F. McDowell
 W. R. Hawkins
 William Moncure
 C. E. Bell
 A. B. Mills
 T. E. Long
 A. Dughi
 Mrs. Laura R. Gill
 J. M. Dixon
 Z. V. Peed

J. D. Ballentine heirs
 C. P. Wharton
 O. W. Scarborough
 M. G. Jones
 Mrs. H. C. Rippelmire
 Mrs. Katie W. Rogers
 Dr. Albert Anderson
 R. H. Turner
 Dr. A. W. Goodwin
 Emmet E. Levy
 J. A. Sheets
 Mrs. Blake Manor
 Mrs. D. H. Young
 W. T. Davis
 W. B. Wright
 J. R. Reimann
 J. M. Johnson
 W. A. Erwin
 A. B. Andrews lot
 Mrs. C. R. Smith
 Mrs. J. T. Bland
 Mrs. Edgar W. Barbee
 M. B. Newsom
 R. E. L. Farmer
 Mrs. Lizzie Aikin lot
 Mrs. Henry C. Brown
 Mrs. W. E. Harris
 J. C. Marshburn
 G. L. H. White
 George B. Justice
 P. H. Ray
 E. L. Weaver
 Mrs. C. M. Hamilton
 Mrs. A. B. Forrest
 J. E. Stone
 J. S. Farmer
 A. P. DeMelt
 E. Z. Eksteen
 J. H. Seymore
 W. L. Goodwin
 A. M. Powell lot
 S. F. Campbell
 Mrs. C. M. Chappell
 Howard White
 K. P. Lewis
 Mrs. J. F. Thompson
 Mrs. A. G. Harris
 George L. H. White
 Mrs. C. H. Baugh
 C. H. Baugh, Jr.
 Mrs. C. A. Gurganus
 M. R. Haynes
 A. H. Adams
 J. E. Stevick
 W. L. Ford
 Estate B. R. Jolly
 C. H. Betts
 J. C. Horton
 Estate N. E. Edgerton
 R. G. Hill
 A. H. Wood
 J. B. Roberson
 J. T. Britt
 Clyde C. Upchurch
 R. H. Gupton
 Emmet Haywood, Exr.
 Mrs. T. W. King
 S. B. Fickett
 Mrs. J. L. Broughton
 Silas Yates (Lockeyme lot)

H. H. Horton
 Mrs. Margaret B. Pollard
 J. R. O'Neal lot
 C. R. Boone
 W. D. Upchurch
 George Little, Exr.
 J. S. Hurst
 Mrs. Heber B. Hatch
 P. P. Bishop lot
 John N. Harrell, Admr.
 Mrs. Florence Harris
 Mrs. E. R. Gill
 C. A. Allen
 W. S. Barnes lot
 Endfield and Rigsbee
 Mrs. J. R. Walton
 Mrs. W. L. Hogwood
 Gilbert Crabtree
 A. R. Russell
 S. A. Nichols
 J. S. Manning
 Miss Ethel M. Haynes
 Mrs. J. W. Crawford
 W. J. Carter
 Estate Fred C. Doyle
 Mrs. Gertie Jones
 Estate Alf A. Thompson
 Powers and Bridgers
 Lillian P. Stark
 Dr. A. G. Spingler
 C. A. Dillon and
 Mrs. T. H. Dillon
 E. T. Moore estate
 John D. Berry
 Frank L. Woodard
 J. M. Monie, Jr.
 Mrs. W. C. Holman
 James Parrish
 M. T. Ray lot
 Miss Lillian B. Wilder
 Samuel Bogasse
 V. C. Moore
 I. P. Roberts and others
 Estate J. M. Monie
 R. O. Spence
 Mrs. E. F. Lewis
 H. H. Thomas
 Mrs. J. M. Teachey
 T. F. Brockwell
 Mrs. H. P. Watkins
 P. D. Allen
 Mrs. W. H. Robbins
 J. W. Beasley
 Miss Annie Davis
 A. T. Smith
 C. H. Garvin
 Lynn Wilder
 O. L. Parham
 W. C. Phillips
 B. F. McClamroch
 Mrs. E. T. Gooch
 W. A. Harvey
 J. F. Moore and M. L.
 Phillips
 Mrs. J. W. Hinsdale
 E. L. and Emma D. Conn
 F. C. Hillker
 Mrs. H. W. and James Gerow
 W. C. Jones

SIMEON YATES PEI

① XIXD-27

- ① Simeon Yates m Martha U (b 3 AUG 1821) - Martha U was dau of Mary and Nancy (Scott) U. and gd of Moses U. (28) (Moses U / Murray U / Subletans)
- ② Chatham Co NC Marriage Bonds
Martha U md Simeon Yates 28 JAN 1840
- ③ see Itr 14 APR 1995 Denis Maxine Desper to RPU
I. Martha U md Simeon Yates b 1819.
A. Augustus Ann Yates b 1845 (NC)
md William A. Mann.
- ④ see RPU Itr 10 MAR 2004 to Gretchen Gayle Mann in which some thought is given to the possible parent of Simeon Yates. At this point added pgs ⑮ & ⑰ of 1 DEC 1983 RPU notes to Biofile of Simeon Yates
- ⑤ RPU Entry 12 SEP 2014

O'Rourke Family Tree OWNER: BOROURKE42

Simeon Yates

Birth ABT 1820 in Chatham, North Carolina,
Death 15 March 1863 in Wake, North Carolina,

1840 Marriage to Martha Upchurch
28 Jan Chatham, North Carolina, USA
Age: 20

NOTE - I looked at several Family Trees and none had parents for Simeon Yates - RPU

Parents

No Father

No Mother

Spouse & Children

Martha Upchurch
1821 -

Caroline Carrie Yates
1843 - 1880

Augusta Ann Yates
1845 - 1908

Nancy Yates
1847 - 1880

Hazel Edneys Yates
1849 -

Berlina Yates
1859 - 1935

SULTA CAROLINE YATES

⑥ N. C. MARRIAGES

Martha Upchurch

North Carolina
Marriages, 1759-
1979

marriage: 28 Jan
1840

Chatham, North
Carolina

spouse: Simeon Yates

SIMEON

YATES

PEZ

② 710-22

⑦ NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS 1861-1865 - A ROSTER VOL III INFANTRY
COMPILED BY: LOUIS N. MANARIN - N.C. OFF. OF ARCH. & HISTOR

UNIT: 1st REGIMENT N.C. STATE TROOPS PAGE(S) 211-222
organized 3 JUN 1861 at Warenton, Warren Co, NC

COMPANY G "Washington Volunteers" Raised [TROOPS SERVED TOGETHER]
[pg 6 of 6] in Washington Co, NC - enlisted 24 JUN 1861 at Plymouth

- △ SEAGRAVES, WILLIAM H., Private
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 22, July 15, 1862, for the war. Captured near Sharpsburg, Maryland, in September, 1862, and paroled on September 27, 1862. Exchanged at City Point, Virginia, December 4, 1862. Company muster rolls report him as absent sick after June, 1863, and July-August, 1863, muster roll carries the remark: "Dead."
- △ SERTAIN, SIDNEY, Private
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 21, July 15, 1862, for the war. Died September 10, 1862.
- △ SMITH, RICHARD P., Private
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 18, July 15, 1862, for the war. Wounded in action at Chancellorsville, Virginia, May 3, 1863. Present or accounted for until captured at Spotsylvania Court House, Virginia, May 12, 1864. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, until transferred to Elmira, New York, August 6, 1864. Released at Elmira after taking the Oath of Allegiance on June 12, 1865.
- △ SNELL, SWAIN S., Private
Resided in Washington County where he enlisted at age 28, June 25, 1861, for the war. Present or accounted for until captured at Spotsylvania Court House, Virginia, May 12, 1864. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, until transferred to Elmira, New York, August 6, 1864. Died at Elmira on April 4, 1865, of "chronic diarrhoea."
- △ STEPHENSON, J. D., Private
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 25, July 15, 1862, for the war. Died in hospital at Mount Jackson, Virginia, November 1, 1862, of "diarrhoea chronic."
- △ WAMBLE, PARINGTON, Private
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 27, July 15, 1862, for the war. Died at home in 1863.
- △ WARD, JOHN, Private
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 30, July 15, 1862, for the war as a substitute. Hospital records indicate that he was in and out of hospitals from November, 1862, through February, 1864, when he was furloughed for 40 days. Appears on a muster roll for Company G, 2nd Battalion N.C. Local Defense Troops for November-December, 1864, as present.
- △ WELCH, MURPHY SAUNDERS, Private
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 27, July 15, 1862, for the war. Present or accounted for until captured at Spotsylvania Court House, Virginia, May 12, 1864. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, until transferred to Elmira, New York, August 6, 1864. Died at Elmira on January 26, 1865, of "pneumonia."
- △ WHITE, FRILEY, Sergeant
Enlisted in Tyrell County on January 28, 1862, for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant, November-December, 1862. Wounded in action at Chancellorsville, Virginia, May 3, 1863. Present or accounted for until captured at Spotsylvania Court House, Virginia, May 12, 1864. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, until transferred to Elmira, New York, August 6, 1864. Released at Elmira after taking the Oath of Allegiance on June 12, 1865.
- △ WILLIAMS, AMOS, Private
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 27, July 15, 1862, for the war. Wounded in action at Sharpsburg, Maryland, September 17, 1862. Died in hospital at Gordonsville, Virginia, May 15, 1864, of "pneumonia."
- △ WILLIAMS, HENRY JOSEPH, 1st Sergeant
Resided in Washington County where he enlisted at age 22, June 25, 1861, for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal on November 15, 1861. Wounded in action at Ellerson's Mill, Virginia, June 26, 1862, and at Sharpsburg, Maryland, September 17, 1862. Promoted to 1st Sergeant in November-December, 1862. Present or accounted for until captured at Spotsylvania Court House, Virginia, May 12, 1864. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, until transferred to Elmira, New York, August 6, 1864. Released at Elmira after taking the Oath of Allegiance on June 12, 1865.
- △ WILLIAMS, JOHN, Private
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 31, July 15, 1862, for the war. Discharged soon after enlistment upon providing John Mulligan as his substitute.
- △ YATES, SIMEON, Private
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 40, July 15, 1862, for the war. Died at home in Wake County in March, 1863.
- △ YOUNG, EZEKIEL, Private
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 20, July 15, 1862, for the war. Wounded in action at Payne's Farm, Virginia, November 27, 1863. Captured at Spotsylvania Court House, Virginia, May 12, 1864. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, until transferred to Elmira, New York, August 6, 1864. Released at Elmira after taking the Oath of Allegiance on June 12, 1865.

SIMEON

YATES PG3

XJD-22

⑧ Input re YATES FAMILY 1 AVE 2009 to RPK from Patricia ③
It includes Beah. Wm Yates b 1750 d 1808 (Wake Co, NC) → Wm Yates, Jr
d 1820 → Jesse Yates 1795 - c 1860

NOTE: Prior to their union I
had only one child of
Simon & Martha - namely
AUGUSTA ANN YATES

△ 3 Jesse YATES b abt 1795 d bef 1860

△ m Mylia (Mily) Harrison b abt 1800

NOTE: Proven child of William Yates Jr of Wake Co NC per his will and estate records on file at the NC State Archives. Wake Co NC Marriage bond #000159545 dated 12/27/1817. Mily's maiden name appears to be Harrison by the writing and all transcripts say Harrison, however, I have a strong feeling that this is a mis-reading and she was actually a Harward... time will tell. Children per WakeCo NC Census records and Jesse Yates estate records on file at the NC Archives, Raleigh, NC. Children Eliza and Elizabeth are two different people per 1850 Chatham Co NC Census page 212b. Milley is listed as a widow in the 1860 Wake Co NC census page 59b.

△ 4 Simeon YATES b abt 1818 d 3/15/1863

△ m Martha UPCHURCH b 3 AUG 1821 Chatham Co NC [D/O MURRAY U; ED/O MOSES U
m 2) Unknown MISCHEL or MITCHEL (2ND HUSB/O MARTINA) HEAD OF CLAN]

NOTE: Proven child of Jesse and Milia Harrison Yates per their estate records at NC Archives in Raleigh, NC. Marriage Date: 28 Jan 1840 Marriage County: Chatham Bond #: 000020508. Martha Upchurch's parents were: Murray Upchurch & Nancy (Scott) Upchurch. According to "At The Gates", the biography of Matthew Tyson Yates, missionary to China, Simeon was his cousin and best friend when they were growing up. They lived on adjoining farms in western Wake County NC. Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census page 192a, 1860 Wake Co NC Census page 49a. Martha Mischel and Burlina are listed in the 1870 Wake Co NC census page 451a as ages 48/12 respectively. They are in White Oak township. No new husband is in the home... assuming they married about 1866 and he passed away before 1870 census. Martha and Burlina appear to be in the home of James and Rachel Penny, though Martha has land. Simeon Served in the Confederacy during the Civil War and was killed. His record indicates his Residence: Wake County, North Carolina Enlistment Date: 15 July 1862 DISTINGUISHED SERVICE Side Served: Confederacy State Served: North Carolina Unit Numbers: 100 Service Record: Enlisted as a Private on 15 July 1862 at the age of 40. Enlisted in Company G, 1st Infantry Regiment North Carolina on 15 July 1862. Died Company G, 1st Infantry Regiment North Carolina on 15 March 1863 in Wake County, NC.

△ 5 Julia Caroline YATES b 1843

△ M Joseph S DEAN b abt 1833

(1850 and 1860 census)

Joseph Dean served in the Civil War. He enlisted 10/31/1861 in Harnett co NC as a Private on 30 October 1861 at the age of 28. Enlisted in Company I, 31st Infantry Regiment North Carolina on 30 Oct 1861. Discharged from Company I, 31st Infantry Regiment North Carolina on 20 Nov 1862.

Julia was called 'Caroline' in earlier census' and Julia C later. Julia is listed in the 1860 Wake Co NC census Southern Division page 49a in her parents home. Listed in the 1870 Harnett Co NC census pg 28a in Buckhorn township, Chalk Level with Julia and 1st 2 children in the home. Listed in the 1880 Harnett Co NC census pg 84a in Buckhorn twn with Julia's sister Burlina "Burly" Yates and Ann Steward (92) and Sarah Steward (88) (not related) in the home. Julia Yates Dean sold the land she inherited from grandfather, Jesse Yates (lot 10 of Jesse Yates estate) to her cousin Joe John Yates.

- △ 6 Simeon W DEAN b abt 1865 (called 'C.W' in 1870 census)
- △ 6 Jesse H DEAN b abt 1868
- △ 6 Dolly A DEAN b abt 1872
- △ 6 Josephine DEAN b abt 1875
- △ 6 Joseph H H DEAN b abt 1879

** There is a Joseph K Dean who has a father named Joe from Nash Co NC and was married to a Julia Dean with a wake co nc death certificate. DC says he's 62 and died 11/27/1929, so dates don't jive with the older Joseph and Julia dean. Could be the son. Need further research NOTE: Joseph's Name, Dates, Parents (Joe Dean of Nash Co NC), Spouse, Birth in Nash Co NC,

△ Informant Leonard Dean of Eagle Rock NC and Burial in Wake Co NC (undertaker was in Wendell NC) per his NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

□ | 5 G. Augustine Ann YATES b 28 Feb 1844 or 5 d 28 Apr 1908 Weatherford, Parker, TX

- △ 5 Nancy YATES b 1847 (1850 census)
- △ 5 Haseltine YATES b 1849 (1860 census - Same as Edneys?)
- △ 5 Edneys YATES b 02/1850 (1850 census - same as Haseltine?)
- △ 5 Berlina "Burly" YATES b 1 May 1859 d 20 Feb 1935
- △ m JT POOLE (1860 and 1870 census)

NOTE: Berlina's dates, spouse, parents, birth in harnett Co NC, residence of Rt 6 Raleigh Wake Co NC, death of a Rectal Abscess - Senility - incision made and Burial at Good Hope Baptist Church in Carpenter Wake Co NC, per NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives. Listed in the 1860 Wake Co NC census Southern Division page 49a in her parents home. Listed in the 1880 Harnett Co NC census pg 84a in Buckhorn twn in her sister, Julia's home

⑨ The Naaman Mills Family By W. A. Mills - pg 125, 126

I. Abraham Mills

A. Naaman Mills

OVERSEERS OF THE ROAD

WESTERN WAKE CO, NC

* = OVERSEERS 1827-1867

- GCM
OF
BPA
- * 1. Iverdra Mills
 - * 2. Matthew Mills
 - * a. Elijah L. Mills
 - 3 Nathan Mills
 - * a. Green Clemmons Mills
 - * 4. Shadrach Mills

Two sons and two grandsons of Naaman Mills served as overseer of the road in Wake Co., NC from 1827 to 1867. Nine entries in the Wake County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions minutes concerning these four men are transcribed as follows:

1. Feb 1827 - pg. 409 - "Ordered that Matthew Mills be appointed overseer of the road in place of Rial Ferrell, and that the same hands work on said road as usual."
2. May 1828 - pg. 145 - "THE STATE VS. MATTHEW MILLS } Indictment, overseer of the road. Charged pleads not guilty. Whereupon the same jury as to wit were empowered and sworn to try issues. Who find the defendant guilty in manner and form as charged in the bill of indictment. Judgement of the Court that defendant be fined ten dollars (\$10) to be discharged on the payment of fine costs, provided the defendant show at next Court, that his road is in good order, & costs and stand committed until fine & costs are paid."
3. Aug 1828 - pg. 158 - "Ordered that William Yates be appointed overseer of the road in place of Matthew Mills, & that the same hands work on said road as usual."
4. Aug 1828 - pg. 168 - "It appearing to this Court that Matthew Mills had complied with the order of last term, directing him to put the road over which he is overseer, in good order. It is ordered by the Court that the conditional fine be remitted."
5. Feb. 1834 - pg. 224 - "Ordered that William Yates be appointed overseer of the road in place of Shadrach Mills, and that the same hands work on said road under him as usual."
6. Feb 1845 - pg. 408 - "Ordered that Green Mills be appointed overseer of the road in the place of William Ferrell, and that the usual hands work under him."
7. Aug 1851 - pg. 351 - "Ordered that Green Mills be appointed overseer of the new road from the Chatham County line to Allen Jenks', in place of Simeon Yates and that the usual hands work under him."
8. Aug 1854 - pg. 615 - "Ordered that Elijah Mills be appointed overseer of the road leading from Green Level to Holly Springs, in place of John Babb, and that the usual hands work under him."
9. Jul 1865 - pg. 639 - "Ordered that Green Mills be appointed overseer of the road leading from the Chatham County line to Allen Jenks', and that the usual hands living on said road will work under him."

SIMEON

YATES PG 5

XIV. 22

(10) Book Extract from Notes of RPA Vint 1 DEC 1983 (17)

(5)

To Wake Forest University Archives
BOOK

COPY OF PG (17)

§ (18) placed in
Biopile of
SIMEON YATES

- see Pg (18)

AT THE GATES

Life story of Matthew Tyson
& Eliza Mary Yates of China

by F Catharine Bryan

Broadman Press Nashville, TN 1949

dedication: To my mother Lulu Freeland Bryan

→ dau of A Robert Thomas Bryan & Lulu E. Freeland

Credit to Mrs Gaston Page (nee Talutha Olive) for
boyhood story of MTY

→ Eliza Emeline Mary

1819 - 1845

Siblings of MTY

1. Basil Manly Yates md at 19
2. Matthew Tyson "
3. George Carl "
4. Mary Jane "
5. Joseph B. "
6. Lucretia Burnett "
7. Martha "
8. Sarah Ann "
9. Betsey (Elizabeth) Lane "
10. Amelia Caroline "

MTY father was called "Uncle Billy Yates"

MTY as a boy brought things at the Greenfield Store
Cousin came to see MTY on Sat

The Hilliard School House was NW of the Yates home

MTY joined the church in 1835 & baptized
23 OCT 1835

CONTINUED

(10) CONTINUED

(6)

MTY read Memoirs of Ann Hasseltine
Judson first published in 1829.

MTY proposed to his cousin Simeon
& to his pal Caswell O'Kelley that
they help him with ^(his first) an early sermon

MTY = went to Forest Hill Academy

[got to pg 36 & had to stop - out of time.]

(11) NC MARRIAGES SSEPOS - PETERSON - CHATHAM CO

John Upchurch		Happy Shaw	28 Mar 1815	Chatham
Kelly Upchurch		Sarah Jane Eason	19 Sep 1837	Chatham
Martha Upchurch		<u>Simeon Yates</u>	28 Jan 1840	Chatham
Sidney Upchurch		Delia Williams	6 Oct 1841	Chatham
Isham Upchurch	Male	Delia Beavers	23 Dec 1851	Chatham
Quinnetta Upchurch	Female	J. Lasater	12 Jan 1852	Chatham
I S Upchurch	Male	Mrs. R A Taylor	2 Feb 1903	Chatham
Lora Upchurch	Female	John Wilson	14 Apr 1915	Chatham
Laura E Upchurch	Female	R G Beckwith	12 Dec 1917	Chatham
G Winston Upchurch	Male	Norvie Upchurch	14 Dec 1921	Chatham
Jasper Upchurch	Male	Lessie Pollard	5 Nov 1923	Chatham
Addie Ray Upchurch	Female	W Harrison Wardsworth	8 Dec 1936	Chatham
Junnie Upchurch	Male	Viola Bass	30 Nov 1937	Chatham
Mary Upchurch	Female	Jessie Ellis	4 Jun 1938	Chatham
Mary Gladys Upchurch	Female	Calvin C Hinton	3 Jul 1948	Chatham
Ethel Hazel Upchurch	Female	Newby Judson Dark Jr.	25 Feb 1949	Chatham
Geraldine Upchurch	Female	Roscoe Odell Walser	7 Feb 1960	Chatham
Terry Sue Upchurch	Female	Ronald Jerry White	1 Jun 1968	Chatham
Tommy Mc Millan Upchurch	Male	Margaret Doris Maness	8 Dec 1968	Chatham
William Franklin Upchurch	Male	Laura Andrews Joyce	4 Sep 1970	Chatham

STANLEY

YATES

① The Apex Herald WED 14 AUG 1996 Apex, NC

I. — — YATES

A. Calvin Stanley Yates
m.d. Elizabeth Jones

1. Stanley Yates ↑

2. Wayne Yates

B. Juanita Yates
m.d. — Harmond

C. Sadie Yates
m.d. — Anderson

D. Clellie Yates (F)
m.d. — Finch

CALVIN S. YATES

Calvin Stanley Yates, 70, of Cary, a native of Apex, died Saturday, Aug. 10, 1996. Funeral services were held Tuesday, Aug. 13, at Brown-Wynne Funeral Home, Cary. Burial was at Apex Cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Elizabeth Jones Yates; two sons, Stanley Yates of Knightdale, Wayne Yates of Wake Forest; three sisters, Juanita Harmond of Morehead, Sadie Anderson of Apex, Clellie Finch of Raleigh; five grandchildren.

STEWART YATES

① see 11 APR 1988 Jessie Ruth Barcom DRPH

I. William Yates, II b 1762

A. Jesse Yates b 1795

1. Stewart Yates ↑ mentioned in paperwork in which William Yates, a son of Jesse Yates, proceeded, as Admr of his father's estate, to sell free slaves

SUSAN

YATES

① The Apex Herald WED 25 DEC 1996 Apex, NC

I. - - WOOD

A. Dorothy Wood
m&l William L. Yates

1. David L. Yates

2. Gayle Yates m&l - - Reid

3. Susan Yates m&l - - Mills

B. Dewey Warren Wood

C. Fannie O. Wood

DOROTHY W. YATES

Dorothy Wood Yates, 75, of Apex died Tuesday, Dec. 17, 1996. Funeral services were held Thursday, Dec. 19, at Green Level Baptist Church with Rev. Darrell Smith and Rev. Keith Vaughan officiating. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: son, David L. Yates of Apex; daughters, Gayle Reid of Winston-Salem, Susan Mills of Leesburg, Va.; brothers, Dewey Warren Wood of Raleigh, Jarvis O. Wood of Palm Harbor, Fla.; two grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her husband, William L. "Buck" Yates.

Memorials may be given to the Green Level Baptist Church, 8509 Green Level Church Rd., Apex, NC 27502 or to the charity of choice.

Wake Co, NC Heritage Book 1983

WILLIAM YEATES (YATES)

1000

William Yeates (The name was changed to Yates in later generations) was born 1727 and according to several DAR membership applications his birth took place in Virginia, although I have found no substantiating evidence of this. He died testate in Wake County in 1808. He married, perhaps in N.C., 1748 Mary — who was born 1732 in N.C. She may have been Mary Tapp as William Tapp of Culpeper Co., Va. names daughter Mary Yates (wife of William) in his will.

William served in the Revolutionary War as a private in McRee's Company from N.C.

On 5 June 1784 William Yeates purchased 490 acres in Wake County for 100 pounds

(proclamation money) from Absalom Harwood. This land was on the "Indian Branch waters of New Hope." This same date he purchased in Chatham County 600 acres for 100 pounds from Absalom Harwood. This must have been the same tract, extending through both counties.

In 1792 a deed in Chatham County regarding land sold by "William Yeats Sener of Wake County" to "William Yeats Juner of Chatham County" shows that William, Jr. paid 50 pounds for 280 acres. Lewis Wimberly, William's son-in-law, was listed as a witness on this deed. William signed with his mark. This same year William bought land from John Harwood who was perhaps another son-in-law.

On 17 Mar 1807 William sold 300 acres of land to Alsey Yeats "in the county of Wake and Chatham ... on the Indian Branch of New Hope" for 100 pounds current money. This land was bounded on part by land belonging to William Yeats, Jr. and also by land belonging to Matthew Yeats.

I regret that I have been unable to learn anything of a personal nature about William Yates. He most certainly was a planter. He and Mary had thirteen children:

1. Matthew, b. 1760 or 1773, d. 1830 or 1837, m. 7 Nov. 1793 Elizabeth Wimberly (d. 1806), m. 2 Wake Co., N.C. 1807 Elizabeth Baucom (b. 1783, d. 1830/39).
2. William, b. Wake Co. 1762, d. Montgomery Co., Ga. 1850 (or 1827) intestate, m. N.C. 7 Nov. 1793 Mary Wimberly (b. N.C. 1764/5, d. Ga. 1856), daughter of Lewis and Martha (Barbee) Wimberly.
3. Sally.
4. Margaret, m. Bertus Upchurch.

Patsey (probably Martha, but apparently referred to as "Henneritte" in her father's will), m. William Babb and moved to Oglethorpe County, Ga. 6. John. 7. Elizabeth, m. — Gregory. 8. Mildred, m. — Harwood. 9. Crecy or Crissey, m. — Strickland. 10. Jethro, m. Nancy Harwood. 11. Alsy, m. Cynthia Malone. 12. Mary, m. — Beasley. 13. Susannah

Sources: DAR membership applications, the wills of William Yeats, William Tapp and Lewis Wimberly, Wake County deeds and grantee-grantor index, Chatham County deeds and grantee-grantor index, *A Country Boy Used by the Lord* by O.W. Yates, National Archives military record for William Yates, *A Supplement to A Study of the Barbee Families of Chatham, Orange and Wake Counties in N.C.* compiled by Kathryn Crossley Stone, 1976, and *Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia* by Folks Huxford.

— Mrs. Patrick A. Yates

PC 590,591

I. WILLIAM YATES, SR (AKA WILLIAM YEATES) b 1727 (VA) d 1808 (Wake Co, NC) md 1748 (PROB. NC) MARY -- b 1732 [Possibly MARY TAPP d/o Wm TAPP

5 JUN 1784 bought from ABSALOM HARWOOD 480A in Wake Co, NC on Indian Branch of New Hope Creek & 600 A in Chatham Co NC.

A. Matthew Yates b 1760 or 1773 (?) d 1830 or 1837 m (1st) 7 NOV 1793 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly d 1806; m (2nd) 1807 (Wake Co NC) ELIZABETH BAUCOM b 1783 d 1830/39

Wm Yates, Sr in 1792 sold 280 A to Wm Yates, Jr in Chatham Co, NC. Wm Yates, Sr on 17 MAR 1807 sold 300 A to ALSEY YEATES IN WAKE/CHATHAM

B. William Yates, Jr b 1762 (Wake Co, NC) d 1850 or 1827 (Montgomery Co, GA) md 7 NOV 1793 (NC) Mary Wimberly b 1764/65 (NC) d 1856 (GA) d/o Lewis Wimberly & Martha Barbee

C. Sally Yates; D. Margaret Yates md (?) BERTUS U [BURTIS U s/o NATHAN U, I] E. Patsey Yates [Prob "martha" but Henneritte in will md Wm Babb & moved to Oglethorpe Co, GA

F. John Yates; G. Elizabeth Yates md (?) -- GREGORY; H. Mildred Yates md (?) -- HARWOOD; I. CRECT Yates [CRISSEY] md (?) -- STRICKLAND;

J. Jethro Yates md (?) Nancy Harwood; K. ALSY Yates md (?) Cynthia Malone; L. Mary Yates md (?) -- BEASLEY;

(13) M. Susannah Yates — BY MRS PATRICK A. YATES

STREAM FILE: INDIAN BRANCH & NEW HOPE RIVER — SAID TO BE IN WAKE CO, NC BUT CROSSFILE CHATHAM CO, NC